

Undergraduate Programs

ence de la constance de la constan

Bachelor of Engineering (B.E) in

Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering

Scheme And Syllabus Of V & VI Semester (2022 Scheme)

B.E. Programs : AS, BT, CH, CS, CS - AI, CS - CD, CS - CY, CV, EC, EE, EI, ET, IM, IS, ME. M. Tech (13) MCA, M.Sc. (Engg.) Ph.D. Programs : All Departments are recognized as Research Centres by VTU Except AI & AS



		CURRICULUM STRUCTURE					
99 NIRF RANKING IN ENGINEERING (2024)	1501+ TMES HIGHER EDUCATION WORLD UNIVERSITY RAINKINGS-2022 IASIAI 501-600	61 CREDITS PROFESSIONAL CORES (PC) 23 CREDITS BASIC SCIENCE					
	BEST PRIVATE ENGINEERING UNIVERSITY (SOUTH) by zee digital	22 ENGINEERING SCIENCE 18 18 CREDITS PROJECT WORK / INTERNSHIP 12 CREDITS* OTHER ELECTIVES & AEC					
1001+ SUBJECT RANKING (ENGINEERING)	801+ SUBJECT RANKING (COMPUTER SCIENCE)	12 _{CREDITS} PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES 12 _{CREDITS} HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCE 160					
IIRF 2023 ENGINEERING RANKING INDIA NATIONAL RANK-10 STATE RANK - 2 ZONE RANK - 5	QS-IGUAGE DIAMOND UNIVERSITY RATING (2021-2024)	*ABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (AEC), UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES (UHV), INDIAN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEM (IKS), YOGA.					
17 Centers of Excellence	Centers of Competence	MOUS: 90+WITH INSDUSTRIES / ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS IN INDIA & ABROAD					
212 Publications On Web Of Science	669 Publications Scopus (2023 - 24)						
1093 Citations Filed		EXECUTED MORE THAN RS.40 CRORES WORTH SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS &					
Skill Based Laboratories Across Four Semesters	Patents Granted	CONSULTANCY WORKS SINCE 3 YEARS					



Undergraduate Programs



Bachelor of Engineering (B.E) in

Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering

Scheme And Syllabus Of V & VI Semester (2022 Scheme)

B.E. Programs : AS, BT, CH, CS, CS - AI, CS - CD, CS - CY, CV, EC, EE, EI, ET, IM, IS, ME. M. Tech (13) MCA, M.Sc. (Engg.) Ph.D. Programs : All Departments are recognized as Research Centres by VTU Except AI & AS



Go, change the world



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Kamataka, India

Department Vision

Imparting quality education in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering through focus on fundamentals, research and innovation for sustainable development

Department Mission

- Provide comprehensive education that prepares students to contribute effectively to the profession and society in the field of Telecommunication.
- Create state-of-the-art infrastructure to integrate a culture of research with a focus on Telecommunication Engineering Education
- Encourage students to be innovators to meet local and global needs with ethical practice
- Create an environment for faculty to carry out research and contribute in their field of specialization, leading to Centre of Excellence with focus on affordable innovation.
- Establish a strong and wide base linkage with industries, R&D organization and academic Institutions.





PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

PEO	Description							
PEO1	Acquire appropriate knowledge of the fundamentals of							
	basic sciences, mathematics, engineering sciences,							
	Electronics & Telecommunication engineering so as to							
	adapt to rapidly changing technology							
PEO2	Think critically to analyze, evaluate, design and solve							
	complex technical and managerial problems through							
	research and innovation.							
PEO3	Function and communicate effectively demonstrating team							
	spirit, ethics, respectful and professional behavior.							
PEO4	To face challenges through lifelong learning for global							
	acceptance.							

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

PSO	Description
PSO1	Analyze, design and implement emerging
	Telecommunications systems using devices, sub-systems,
PSO2	Exhibit Technical skills necessary to choose careers in the
	design, installation, testing, management and operation of
	Telecommunication systems.

Lead Society: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE)



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world

ABBREVIATIONS

Sl. No.	Abbreviation	Meaning
1.	VTU	Visvesvaraya Technological University
2.	BS	Basic Sciences
3.	CIE	Continuous Internal Evaluation
4.	SEE	Semester End Examination
5.	CE	Professional Core Elective
б.	GE	Global Elective
7.	HSS	Humanities and Social Sciences
8.	CV	Civil Engineering
9.	ME	Mechanical Engineering
10.	EE	Electrical & Electronics Engineering
11.	EC	Electronics & Communication Engineering
12.	IM	Industrial Engineering & Management
13.	EI	Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering
14.	СН	Chemical Engineering
15.	CS	Computer Science & Engineering
16.	ET	Telecommunication Engineering
17.	IS	Information Science & Engineering
18.	BT	Biotechnology
19.	AS	Aerospace Engineering
20.	PY	Physics
21.	СҮ	Chemistry
22.	MA	Mathematics
23.	AEC	Ability Enhancement Courses



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world

INDEX

FOURTH YEAR COURSES								
SI. No.	Course Code	Name of the Course	Page No.					
		V Semester						
1.	HS351TA	Entrepreneurship and Intellectual Property Rights	1					
2.	ET352IA	Digital Modulation and Coding (Theory & Practice)	3					
		Discrete Time Signal Processing						
3.	ET353IA	(Theory & Practice)	6					
4.	ET354TA	RF Circuits	9					
5.	ET355TBX	Professional Core Elective-I (Group-B)	11-20					
	ET355TBA	Machine learning	11					
	ET355TBB	Data Structures and Algorithms	13					
	ET355TBC	Control Engineering	15					
	ET355TBD	Digital VLSI systems	17					
	ET355TBE	Image Processing	19					
6.	ET256TCX	Professional Core Elective-II (Group C)	21-26					
	EC256TCA An Introduction to Information Theory							
	ET256TCB Electromagnetic Waves in Guided and Wireless Media							
	ET256TCC Cloud Computing and Distributed systems.							
	ET256TCD							
	ET256TCE	VLSI Signal Processing	26					
		VI Semester						
7.	HS261TA	Principles of Management and Economics	27					
8.	ET362IA	Antenna Theory and Design	30					
9.	ET363IA	Data Communications and Networking	33					
10.	ET364TA	Optical Fibre Communication	36					
11.	ET365TDX	Professional Core Elective (Group- D)	38-47					
	ET365TDA	Operating System	38					
	ET365TDB	Advanced VLSI Systems	40					
	ET365TDC	Wireless Sensor Networks and Applications	42					
	ET365TDD	Cryptography and Applications	44					
	ET365TDE	Multimedia Communication	46					
12.	XX366TEX	Institutional Electives – I (Group E)	48-89					
	AS266TEA	Fundamentals of Aerospace Engineering						
	BT266TEB	Bioinformatics	50					
	CH266TEC	Industrial Safety Engineering	53					
	CS266TED	Robotics Process Automation	55					
	CV266TEE	Intelligent Transport Systems	57					



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world

	CV266TEF	Integrated Health Monitoring of Structures	59
	CM266TEG	Advanced Energy Storage for E-Mobility	61
	EC266TEH	Human Machine Interface(HMI)	63
	EE266TEJ	Energy Auditing and Standards	65
	EI266TEK	Biomedical Instrumentation	67
	ET266TEM	Telecommunication Systems	69
	ET266TEN	Mobile Communication Networks and Standards	71
	IS266TEO	Mobile Application Development	73
	IM266TEQ	Elements of Financial Management	75
	IM266TER	Optimization Techniques	77
	ME266TES	Automotive Mechatronics	79
	MA266TEU	Mathematical Modelling	81
	MA266TEV	Mathematics of Quantum Computing	83
	HS266TEW	Applied Psychology for Engineers	85
	HS266TEY	Universal Human Values III	88
13.	ET367P	Interdisciplinary Project	90



Bachelor of Engineering in ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

	V SEMESTER									arks	SEE Duration	Max M SEI	
Slo. No.	BoS	Course Code	Course Title L T P Credits Category		Theory	Lab	(H)	Theory	Lab				
1	HS	HS351TA	Entrepreneurship and Intellectual Property Rights	3	0	0	3	Theory	100		3	100	
2	ET	ET352IA	Digital Modulation and Coding (Theory & Practice)	3	0	1	4	Theory + Practice	100	50	3	100	50
3	ET	ET353IA	Discrete Time Signal Processing (Theory & Practice)	3	0	1	4	Theory + Practice	100	50	3	100	50
4	ET	ET354TA	RF Circuits	3	1	0	4	Theory	100		3	100	
5	ЕТ	ET355TBX	Professional Core Elective-I (Group-B)	3	0	0	3	Theory	100		3	100	
6	ET	ET256TCX	Professional Core Elective-II (Group C)	2	0	0	2	NPTEL			2	50	
	Total 20												

Go, change the world



RV College of Engineering [®]	
Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,	
Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India	

Professional Core Elective-I (Group – B)								
Sl. No.	Credits							
	ET	ET355TBA	Machine learning	3				
	ET	ET355TBB	Data Structures and Algorithms	3				
5	ET	ET355TBC	Control Engineering	3				
	ET	ET355TBD	Digital VLSI systems	3				
	ET	ET355TBE	Image Processing	3				

	Professional Core Elective- II (Group – C)								
Sl. No.	Sl. BoS Course Code Course Title								
110.	EC	EC256TCA	An Introduction to Information Theory	2					
	ET	ET256TCB	Electromagnetic Waves in Guided and Wireless Media	2					
6	ET	ET256TCC	Cloud Computing and Distributed systems.	2					
0	ET	ET256TCD	Basic Linear Algebra	2					
	ET	ET256TCE	VLSI Signal Processing	2					



Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India Go, change the world

Bachelor of Engineering in ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

	VI SEMESTER									Max Marks CIE		Max Marks SEE	
Slo. No.	BoS	Course Code	Course Title	Course TitleLTPCreditsCategory		Theory	Lab	Duration (H)	Theory	Lab			
1	HS	HS261TA	Principles of Management and Economics			3	100						
2	ET	ET362IA	Antenna Theory and Design (Theory & Practice)	3	0	1	4	Theory + Practice	100	50	3	100	50
3	ET	ET363IA	Data Communications and Networking (Theory & Practice)	3	0	1	4	Theory + Practice	100	50	3	100	50
4	ET	ET364TA	Optical Fibre Communication	3	1	0	4	Theory	100		3	100	
5	ET	ET365TDX	Professional Core Elective (Group- D)	3	0	0	3	Theory	100		3	100	
6	XX	XX366TEX	Institutional Electives - I (Group E)	3	0	0	3	Theory	100		3	100	
7	ET	ET367P	Interdisciplinary Project	0	0	3	3	Project		100	3		100
							24						



Professional Core Elective-III (Group-D)								
Sl. No.	BoS	Course Code	Course Title	Credits				
	ET	ET365TDA	Operating System	3				
	ET	ET365TDB	Advanced VLSI Systems	3				
5	ET	ET365TDC	Wireless Sensor Networks and Applications	3				
	ET	ET365TDD	Cryptography and Applications	3				
	ET	ET365TDE	Multimedia Communication	3				

	Institutional Electives- I(Group-E)							
Sl. No.	BoS	Course Code	Course Title	Credits				
	AS	AS266TEA	Fundamentals of Aerospace Engineering	3				
	BT	BT266TEB	Healthcare Analytics	3				
	СН	CH266TEC	Industrial Safety Engineering	3				
	CS	CS266TED	Robotics Process Automation	3				
	CV	CV266TEE	Intelligent Transport Systems	3				
	CV	CV266TEF	Integrated Health Monitoring of Structures	3				
	СМ	CM266TEG	Advanced Energy Storage for E-Mobility	3				
	EC	EC266TEH	Human Machine Interface(HMI)	3				
	EE	EE266TEJ	Energy Auditing and Standards	3				
6	EI	EI266TEK	Biomedical Instrumentation	3				
	ET	ET266TEM	Telecommunication Systems	3				
	ET	ET266TEN	Mobile Communication Networks and Standards	3				
	IS	IS266TEO	Mobile Application Development	3				
	IM	IM266TEQ	Elements of Financial Management	3				
	IM	IM266TER	Optimization Techniques	3				
	ME	ME266TES	Automotive Mechatronics	3				
	MA	MA266TEU	Mathematical Modelling	3				
	MA	MA266TEV	Mathematics of Quantum Computing	3				
	HS	HS266TEW	Applied Psychology for Engineers	3				
	HS	HS266TEY	Universal Human Values III	3				



			Semester:					
		PRINCIPLE	S OF MANAGEM		AI(CS		
			(Theory)					
Course Code	:	HS251TA		CIE	:	1	00 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks		
Total Hours	:	45Hrs		SEE Duration	:	3	6.00 Hours	
			Unit-I					06 Hrs
Introduction to	Ma	nagement: Ma	nagement Functions	- POSDCORB	– a	n	overview, I	Managemer
			y - Classical Appr					
			Depretions Research					
Contemporary A	pp	roach: Systems '	Theory, Contingency	/ Theory. Caselets	/ C	lase	e studies	
			Unit – II					10 Hrs
			f Goals & Plans, A					
			ategies – types of					
			types of Competitiv					
			gn: Overview of					
			Chain of Com					alization d
Decentralization,	For	malization, Mech	hanistic & Organic S	tructures. Caselets	s / (Cas	e studies	40.77
			Unit –III	1 037 1 7	-1			10 Hrs
•	-		ation - Maslow's Hi	•		•		•
•		•	actor Theory. Cor		ıes	01	f Motivatio	on: Adam
			heory. Caselets / Ca		1	C	.	T 1 ·
			Blake & Mouton's					
	•		s Situational Lead	. .	orar	У	Views of	Leadership
Transactional & T	ran	sformational Lea	adership. Caselets /	Case studies				10.11
T (1 (1)		• • •	Unit –IV	·	1	m	1.1 (<u>10 Hrs</u>
			conomics and Macro	beconomics, Circu	Iar	110	w model of	economic
An Overview of E		•	nand, Supply, and E	auilibrium in Ma	lzat	o f	or Coode e	nd Comico
			rice Elasticity of S					
								mericals o
U 1		•		es in Income and I	Pric		Threeting C	
choices, monopo	licti	c Competition (es in Income and	Pric	es		
	listi	c Competition, C	Dligopoly.	ges in Income and	Pric			Consumptio
Macroeconomic		•	Digopoly. Unit –V				nge rate. I s	Consumptio
	Ind	licators: Prices a	Digopoly. Unit –V and inflation, Consu	mer Price Index,	Exc	cha	•	Consumptio 09 Hrs Ibor Marke
Money and banks	Ind , In	licators: Prices a terest rate. Gross	Digopoly. Unit –V and inflation, Consu s Domestic product (mer Price Index, GDP) - componen	Exc ts c	cha of C	GDP, Measu	Consumptio 09 Hrs bor Marke res of GDI
Money and banks Outcome Method	Ind , In	licators: Prices a terest rate. Gross	Digopoly. Unit –V and inflation, Consu	mer Price Index, GDP) - componen	Exc ts c	cha of C	GDP, Measu	Consumptio 09 Hrs bor Marke res of GDI
Money and banks Outcome Method overview.	Ind , In , In	licators: Prices a terest rate. Gross come method a	Digopoly. Unit –V and inflation, Consu s Domestic product (nd Expenditure metl	mer Price Index, GDP) - componen nod, Numericals o	Exc ts c n C	char of C GDI	GDP, Measu P Calculatio	Consumption 09 Hrs abor Marke ares of GDI ons, ESG a
Money and banks Outcome Method overview. Macroeconomic	Ind , In , In mo	licators: Prices a terest rate. Gross come method ar dels- The classio	Digopoly. Unit –V and inflation, Consu s Domestic product (nd Expenditure metl cal growth theory, H	mer Price Index, GDP) - componen nod, Numericals o Keynesian cross m	Exc ts c n C ode	char of C GDI el, 1	GDP, Measu P Calculatio	Consumptio 09 Hrs abor Marke ares of GDI ons, ESG a el, The AS
Money and banks Outcome Method overview. Macroeconomic AD model, The c	Ind , In , In mo	licators: Prices a terest rate. Gross come method ar dels- The classio	Digopoly. Unit –V and inflation, Consu s Domestic product (nd Expenditure metl	mer Price Index, GDP) - componen nod, Numericals o Keynesian cross m	Exc ts c n C ode	char of C GDI el, 1	GDP, Measu P Calculatio	Consumptio 09 Hrs abor Marke ares of GDI ons, ESG a el, The AS
Money and banks Outcome Method overview. Macroeconomic AD model, The c	Ind , In , In mo	licators: Prices a terest rate. Gross come method ar dels- The classio	Digopoly. Unit –V and inflation, Consu s Domestic product (nd Expenditure metl cal growth theory, H	mer Price Index, GDP) - componen nod, Numericals o Keynesian cross m	Exc ts c n C ode	char of C GDI el, 1	GDP, Measu P Calculatio	Consumption 09 Hrs abor Marke ares of GDI ons, ESG a el, The AS
Money and banks Outcome Method overview. Macroeconomic AD model, The c India	Ind , In , In mo	licators: Prices a terest rate. Gross acome method an dels- The classio plete Keynesian	Digopoly. Unit –V and inflation, Consus S Domestic product (and Expenditure mether cal growth theory, H model, The neo-cla	mer Price Index, GDP) - componen nod, Numericals o Keynesian cross m assical synthesis. N	Exc ts c n C ode Vati	char of C GDI el, 1 ona	GDP, Measu P Calculatio	Consumption 09 Hrs abor Marke ares of GDI ons, ESG a el, The AS
Money and banks Outcome Method overview. Macroeconomic AD model, The c India Course Outcome	Ind , In , In mo com	licators: Prices a terest rate. Gross come method an dels- The classic plete Keynesian	Digopoly. Unit –V and inflation, Consu s Domestic product (nd Expenditure metl cal growth theory, H model, The neo-cla g the course, the stu	mer Price Index, GDP) - componen nod, Numericals o Keynesian cross m assical synthesis. N dents will be able	Excc ts o n C ode Nati	chan of C GDI el, 1 ona	GDP, Measu P Calculatio IS-LM-mod al Budgetin	Consumptio 09 Hrs abor Marke res of GDF ons, ESG a el, The AS g process i
Money and banks Outcome Method overview. Macroeconomic AD model, The c India Course Outcome CO1 Elucidate	Ind , In , In mo com	licators: Prices a terest rate. Gross come method an dels- The classic plete Keynesian After completing e principles of	Digopoly. Unit –V and inflation, Consus S Domestic product (and Expenditure mether cal growth theory, H model, The neo-cla	mer Price Index, GDP) - componen nod, Numericals o Keynesian cross m assical synthesis. N dents will be able	Excc ts o n C ode Nati	chan of C GDI el, 1 ona	GDP, Measu P Calculatio IS-LM-mod al Budgetin	Consumptio 09 Hrs abor Marke res of GDF ons, ESG a el, The AS g process i
Money and banks Outcome Method overview. Macroeconomic AD model, The c India Course Outcome CO1 Elucidate organizati	Ind , In , In mo com es: A th	licators: Prices a terest rate. Gross acome method an dels- The classic plete Keynesian After completing e principles of	Digopoly. Unit –V and inflation, Consu s Domestic product (nd Expenditure method cal growth theory, H model, The neo-cla g the course, the stu f management the	mer Price Index, GDP) - componen nod, Numericals o Keynesian cross m assical synthesis. N dents will be able ory & recognize	Exc ts o n C ode Vati	char of C GDI el, 1 ona	GDP, Measu P Calculatio IS-LM-mod al Budgetin characteri	Consumptio 09 Hrs abor Marke ares of GDF ons, ESG a el, The AS g process i stics of at
Money and banks Outcome Method overview. Macroeconomic AD model, The c India Course Outcome CO1 Elucidate organizati CO2 Demonstr	Ind , In , In mo com es: A thu ion.	licators: Prices a terest rate. Gross icome method an dels- The classic plete Keynesian After completing e principles of the importance	Digopoly. Unit –V and inflation, Consu s Domestic product (nd Expenditure metl cal growth theory, H model, The neo-cla g the course, the stu f management the e of key performan	mer Price Index, GDP) - componen nod, Numericals o Keynesian cross m assical synthesis. N dents will be able ory & recognize ce areas in strates	Exc ts c n C ode Vati	char of C GDI el, 1 ona :-	GDP, Measu P Calculation IS-LM-mod al Budgetin characteria anagement	Consumptio 09 Hrs abor Marke ares of GDF ons, ESG a del, The AS g process i stics of a and desig
Money and banks Outcome Method overview. Macroeconomic AD model, The c India Course Outcome CO1 Elucidate organizati CO2 Demonstr appropria	Ind , In , In mo com es: A th ion. rate te	licators: Prices a terest rate. Gross come method an dels- The classic plete Keynesian After completing e principles of the importance organizational	Digopoly. Unit –V and inflation, Consu s Domestic product (nd Expenditure method cal growth theory, H model, The neo-cla g the course, the stu f management the	mer Price Index, GDP) - componen nod, Numericals o Keynesian cross m assical synthesis. N dents will be able ory & recognize ce areas in strates	Exc ts c n C ode Vati	char of C GDI el, 1 ona :-	GDP, Measu P Calculation IS-LM-mod al Budgetin characteria anagement	Consumptio 09 Hrs abor Marke abor Marke abors of GDH ons, ESG a del, The AS g process i stics of a and desig
Money and banks Outcome Method overview. Macroeconomic AD model, The c India Course Outcome CO1 Elucidate organizati CO2 Demonstr appropria organizati	Ind , In , In mo com s: A the ion. cate te	licators: Prices a terest rate. Gross come method ar dels- The classic plete Keynesian After completing e principles of the importance organizational al dynamics.	Dligopoly. Unit –V and inflation, Consu s Domestic product (and Expenditure mether cal growth theory, H model, The neo-cla g the course, the stu f management the e of key performan structures and	mer Price Index, GDP) - componen nod, Numericals o Keynesian cross m assical synthesis. N dents will be able ory & recognize ce areas in strate possess an abi	Excc ts o n C ode Vati	cham of C GDI ona :- he ma	GDP, Measu P Calculation IS-LM-mode al Budgeting characterist anagement to conceive	Consumptio 09 Hrs abor Marke ares of GDF ons, ESG a el, The AS g process i stics of a and desig ve variou
Money and banks Outcome Method overview. Macroeconomic AD model, The c India Course Outcome CO1 Elucidate organizati CO2 Demonstr appropria organizati	Ind , In , In mo com the com the ion. rate te iona an	licators: Prices a terest rate. Gross come method an dels- The classic plete Keynesian After completing e principles of the importance organizational al dynamics. d contrast ear	Digopoly. Unit –V and inflation, Consu s Domestic product (nd Expenditure meth- cal growth theory, H model, The neo-cla g the course, the stu f management the e of key performan structures and ly and contempor	mer Price Index, GDP) - componen nod, Numericals o Keynesian cross m assical synthesis. N dents will be able ory & recognize ce areas in strate possess an abi ary theories of	Exc ts o n C ode Nati to: to: gic lity mo	cham of C GDI ona :- he ma 7 1	GDP, Measu P Calculation IS-LM-mode al Budgeting characterist anagement to conceiver ation and	Consumptio 09 Hrs abor Marke ares of GDF ons, ESG a del, The AS g process i stics of a and desig ve variou select an
Money and banks Outcome Method overview. Macroeconomic AD model, The c India Course Outcome CO1 Elucidate organizati CO2 Demonstr appropria organizati	Ind , In , In mo com the ion. cate te ion. an an t t	licators: Prices a terest rate. Gross come method an dels- The classic plete Keynesian After completing e principles of the importance organizational al dynamics. d contrast ear	Dligopoly. Unit –V and inflation, Consu s Domestic product (and Expenditure mether cal growth theory, H model, The neo-cla g the course, the stu f management the e of key performan structures and	mer Price Index, GDP) - componen nod, Numericals o Keynesian cross m assical synthesis. N dents will be able ory & recognize ce areas in strate possess an abi ary theories of	Exc ts o n C ode Nati to: to: gic lity mo	cham of C GDI ona :- he ma 7 1	GDP, Measu P Calculation IS-LM-mode al Budgeting characterist anagement to conceiver ation and	Consumptio 09 Hrs abor Marke ares of GDF ons, ESG a del, The AS g process i stics of a and desig ve variou select an



Reference Books:

	create books.
1	Management, Stephen Robbins, Mary Coulter & NeharikaVohra, 15th Edition, 2021, Pearson
1.	Education Publications, ISBN: 13: 978-0-13-558185-8
2	Management, James Stoner, Edward Freeman & Daniel Gilbert Jr, 6th Edition, 2009, PHI,
۷.	ISBN: 81-203-0981-2.
3.	Principles of Microeconomics, Steven A. Greenlaw, David Shapiro, 2 nd Edition, 2017,
5.	ISBN:978-1-947172-34-0
4.	Macroeconomics: Theory and Policy, Dwivedi D.N, 5th Edition, 2021, McGraw Hill
4.	Education; ISBN : 9789353163334

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEOR	Y)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)							
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS					
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B						
(Maxi	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related topics)						
2							
	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16					
	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16					
7&8							
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16					
	TOTAL	100					



			Semester:	V					
		Di	gital Modulation a	and Coding					
Category: Professional Core Course									
(Theory & Practice)									
Course Code	:	ET352IA	· · · · ·	CIE	:	: 100+50			
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:1		SEE	:	100+50			
Total Hours	:	45 L + 30P		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours			
		•	Unit-I				9 Hrs		
Fundamental Lir	nits	s on Performa	ance of Sources a	nd Channels: Unc	erta	inty, Infor	mation, and		
			Iffman Coding, Disci						
Channel Capacity,	Ch	annel Coding T	heorem, Mutual Info	rmation, Channel Cap	pac	ity theorem.			
			Unit – II				9 Hrs		
-			igital communication	•			•		
			f Signals, Response				Detection of		
known signals in n	oise	e, Probability of	Error, Correlation R	eceiver, Matched Fil	ter	Receiver.			
			Unit –III				9 Hrs		
		÷	odulation Formats,	ISI, Nyquist criterio	n f	or distortio	n less base-		
bandbinary transmi									
-			ASK, FSK, PSK sc			l-ary Data T	ransmission		
systems (M-ary PS	К,	M-ary QAM,M	-ary FSK), Bandwidt	h efficiency, OFDM	•		0.11		
			Unit –IV			D	9 Hrs		
			for Coding and						
			ock Codes, Cyclic (Lodes, Convolution	coa	es - 11me	domain and		
Transfer domain ap	рго	baches, viterbi	Unit –V				9 Hrs		
Enwood Encotwar	N	adulation. Dec	udo noise sequence	Notion of Spread	C	DN			
			-Space Dimensional						
Frequency- Hop sp		• •	-	ity and 110ccssnig	Gai	n, 1100a0m	ty of Life,		
Trequency Trop sp	icu	a spectrum, rip	Laboratory Expe	riments					
Part A			Luboratory Lape	menus					
	Ло	dulation Schei	ne – FSK, PSK	. OPSK generation	on	and detec	ction using		
MATLAB			,	, C -~ 8			8		
2. Quadratur	e A	mplitude modu	lation – generation a	nd degeneration.					
_		-	DSSS and FHSS.	C C					
4. Huffman	Coc	ling							
5. Linear blo	ck	code							
6. Cyclic co	le								
7. Convoluti	on	Coding							
Part B	_								
		Multiplexing.							
			PSK & DPSK signals	S.					
		d Detection of (2PSK						
		FSK signals							
5. PN sequen	ce g	generation							



Cours	e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-
CO1	Explain basic principles of digital modulation techniques, Source coding and channel
	coding schemes and theorem.
CO2	Analyze & design various modulation and demodulation circuits and wide band
	modulation techniques with and without noise.
CO3	Apply Probability Theory, Random Variables, Random process knowledge in formulating
	and solving mathematical model for digital Communication system and Information
	theory.
CO4	Implement, Demonstrate and Evaluate the performance parameters of different digital
	communication circuits, Channel coder, Source Coder and wide band modulation
	techniques.
L	

Ref	Reference Books:					
1.	Digital communication, Simon Haykin, 1988, Reprint 2009, John Wiley, ISBN: 9788126508242.					
2.	Communication Systems, Simon Haykin, 5 th Edition, 2006, John Wiley and Sons, ISBN: 9788126509041					
3.	Digital Communication, P. Ramakrishna Rao, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0-07-070776-4.					
4.	Digital and Analog Communications, Sam Shanmugam, John Wiley, 2003.					

	RUBRICFOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEO	RY)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted . Each test will be evaluated for 50Marks , adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
4.	LAB: Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (30 Marks), lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (10 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50 MARKS	50
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	150



	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)	
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
	PART A	
1	Objective type of questions covering entire syllabus	20
	$\mathbf{PART B}$	
-	(Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)	
	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16
	TOTAL	100
	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)	
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
1	Write Up	10
2	Conduction of the Experiments	20
3	Viva	20
	TOTAL	50



			Semester	: V			
		Dis	screte Time Sign				
			egory: Profession	6			
			(Theory & Pr				
Course Code	:	ET353IA		CIE	:	100+50 Mark	s
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:1		SEE	:	100 +50 Mark	
Total Hours	:	45L+30P		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours	
	•	4011001	Unit-I	SEL Duration	•		Hrs
Introduction to Dis	crete	e-Time Fourier				0,	
				Transformation, Pro	perti	es of DFT. Perio	odicity
				two DFTs and cir	-		•
DFT properties.		J I I I I I	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			,	
• •			Unit – II			09) Hrs
Linear filtering m	etho	ds based on t	he DFT: Use of	DFT in linear filter	ring,	Filtering of long	g data
sequences.							
				: Direct computati	on o	f DFT, Radix-2	FFT
Algorithms and Im							
			t-form, Signal flo	ow graphs, and Tra	inspo	sed, Cascade-for	rm an
Parallel-form Struc	ctures	S.	TT 1/ TTT				
			Unit –III			09) Hrs
Design of IIR Filt				-1 Eller Dertter		and Chalandara	T
				alog Filters–Buttery			Type-
				ion in the Analog Dons: Impulse Inva			Dilina
0		v v		ulse Invariance and		· ·	
Transformation. D	csigi	i of Digital IIN	Unit –IV		JIIII		• Hrs
Design of FIR Fi	iltere	s. Symmetric		ic FIR Filters, Win	dow		
8		•	•		uow		•
Ellieur pliuse i lite		rs lising wind	lows Design of L	inear-phase FIR filt	ers h	w Frequency-san	nnling
method.	1 1100	rs using Wind	lows, Design of L	inear-phase FIR filt	ers t	by Frequency-san	npling
		C	C C	inear-phase FIR filt			
method, Structures of FIR		C	C C	*		Lattice structures	
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital	Syst	tems: Direct-f	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling,	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte	, and erpola	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim	s.) Hrs nation.
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital	Syst	tems: Direct-f	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling,	n, Linear-phase form	, and erpola	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim	s.) Hrs nation.
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation.	Sign Sign	tems: Direct-fe nal Processin rate by a no	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, n-integer factor,	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD	, and erpola Aud	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decimi io player, Mult	s. Hrs nation. iistage
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D	Syst Sign ng r SP:	tems: Direct-formal Processin rate by a no Digital Crosso	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, n-integer factor, over Audio system	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding at	, and erpola Aud	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim io player, Mult	s. Hrs hation. iistage ferenc
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E	Syst Sign ng r SP:	tems: Direct-formal Processin rate by a no Digital Crosso	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, n-integer factor, over Audio system	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD	, and erpola Aud	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim io player, Mult	s. Hrs hation. iistage ferenc
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E	Syst Sign ng r SP:	tems: Direct-fe nal Processin rate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, on-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System,	, and erpola Aud	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim io player, Mult	s. Hrs hation. iistage ferenc
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E Detection.	Sign ng r SP: lectro	tems: Direct-fe nal Processin rate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography LA	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, on-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I BORATORY EX	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System, TPERIMENTS	, and erpola Aud	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim io player, Mult	s. Hrs hation. iistage ferenc
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E Detection. Simulation-based	Syst Sign ng r SP: lectro expo	tems: Direct-fr nal Processin ate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography LA eriments using	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, on-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I BORATORY EX g MATLAB/SCII	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System, PERIMENTS AB:	, and erpola Aud	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim io player, Mult	s. Hrs hation. iistage ferenc
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E Detection. Simulation-based 1. Generation	Syst Sign ng r OSP: lectro expo	tems: Direct-formal Processin rate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography LA eriments using tep, ramp, sine	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, on-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I BORATORY EX g MATLAB/SCII ewave, and single/	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System, PERIMENTS AB: dual tone signals.	, and erpola Aud and Co and	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim io player, Mult ompression, Inter DTMF Generation	s.) Hrs hation. istage ference on an
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E Detection. Simulation-based 1. Generation 2. Computati	Syst Sign ng r SP: lectro expo n of s on of	tems: Direct-fe nal Processin rate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography LA eriments using tep, ramp, since f Linear and C	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, on-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I BORATORY EX g MATLAB/SCII ewave, and single/ ircular Convolutio	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System, PERIMENTS AB:	, and erpola Aud and Co and	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim io player, Mult ompression, Inter DTMF Generation	s.) Hrs hation. istage ferenc on an
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E Detection. Simulation-based 1. Generation 2. Computati both time a	Syst Sign ng r OSP: lectro expo n of s on of and f	tems: Direct-fr nal Processin rate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography LA eriments using tep, ramp, sine f Linear and C requency dom	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, f on-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I BORATORY EX g MATLAB/SCII ewave, and single/ ircular Convolutio ains.	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System, PERIMENTS AB: dual tone signals.	, and erpola Aud and Co and	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim io player, Mult ompression, Inter DTMF Generation	s.) Hrs hation. istage ference on an
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E Detection. Simulation-based 1. Generation 2. Computati both time a 3. Impulse re	Syst Sign ng r SP: lectro expo n of s on of and f spon	tems: Direct-fr nal Processin ate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography LA eriments using tep, ramp, sine f Linear and C requency dom se of the LTI s	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, on-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I BORATORY EX g MATLAB/SCII ewave, and single/ ircular Convolutio ains. system.	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System, PERIMENTS AB: dual tone signals.	, and erpola Aud and Co and	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim io player, Mult ompression, Inter DTMF Generation	s.) Hrs hation. istage ferenc on an
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E Detection. Simulation-based 1. Generation 2. Computati both time a 3. Impulse re 4. Computati	Syst Sign ng r SP: lectro expon o of s spon on of	tems: Direct-fr nal Processin rate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography LA eriments using tep, ramp, sine f Linear and C requency dom se of the LTI s f DFT and inve	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, n-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I BORATORY EX g MATLAB/SCII ewave, and single/ ircular Convolutio ains. system. erse DFT	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System, PERIMENTS AB: dual tone signals.	, and erpola Aud and Co and	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim io player, Mult ompression, Inter DTMF Generation	s.) Hrs hation. istage ferenc on an
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E Detection. Simulation-based 1. Generation 2. Computati both time a 3. Impulse re 4. Computati 5. Design of a	Syst Sign ng r PSP: lectro expo n of s on of and f spon on of digit:	tems: Direct-fe nal Processin rate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography LA eriments using tep, ramp, sine f Linear and C requency dom se of the LTI s f DFT and inve al filters (IIR a	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, f on-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I BORATORY EX g MATLAB/SCII ewave, and single/ ircular Convolutio ains. system. erse DFT and FIR).	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System, PERIMENTS AB: dual tone signals.	, and erpola Aud and Co and	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim io player, Mult ompression, Inter DTMF Generation	s.) Hrs hation. istage ferenc on an
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E Detection. Simulation-based 1. Generation 2. Computati both time a 3. Impulse re 4. Computati 5. Design of 6. Demonstra	Syst Sign ng r PSP: lectro expo n of s spon on of digit: ttion	tems: Direct-fe nal Processin ate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography LA eriments using tep, ramp, sine f Linear and C requency dom se of the LTI s f DFT and inve al filters (IIR a of multirate op	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, f on-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I BORATORY EX g MATLAB/SCII ewave, and single/ ircular Convolutio ains. system. erse DFT and FIR).	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System, PERIMENTS AB: dual tone signals.	, and erpola Aud and Co and	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim io player, Mult ompression, Inter DTMF Generation	s.) Hrs hation. istage ferenc on an
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E Detection. Simulation-based 1. Generation 2. Computati both time a 3. Impulse re 4. Computati 5. Design of a 6. Demonstra Hardware experin	Syst Sign ng r SP: lectro expon of s spon on of digit: ation ment	tems: Direct-fe nal Processin ate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography LA eriments using tep, ramp, sine f Linear and C requency dom se of the LTI s f DFT and inve al filters (IIR a of multirate op ss:	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, f on-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I BORATORY EX g MATLAB/SCII ewave, and single/d ircular Convolutio ains. system. erse DFT and FIR). perations.	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System, PERIMENTS AB: dual tone signals. n, Deconvolution, A	<u>, and</u> erpola Aud and Co and uto, a	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim io player, Mult ompression, Inter DTMF Generation	s.) Hrs hation. istage ferenc on an
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E Detection. Simulation-based 1. Generation 2. Computati both time a 3. Impulse re 4. Computati 5. Design of a 6. Demonstra Hardware experin	Syst Sign ng r SP: lectro expon of s spon on of digit: ation ment	tems: Direct-fe nal Processin ate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography LA eriments using tep, ramp, sine f Linear and C requency dom se of the LTI s f DFT and inve al filters (IIR a of multirate op ss:	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, f on-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I BORATORY EX g MATLAB/SCII ewave, and single/d ircular Convolutio ains. system. erse DFT and FIR). perations.	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System, PERIMENTS AB: dual tone signals.	<u>, and</u> erpola Aud and Co and uto, a	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim io player, Mult ompression, Inter DTMF Generation	s.) Hrs hation. istage ferenc on an
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E Detection. Simulation-based 1. Generation 2. Computati both time a 3. Impulse re 4. Computati 5. Design of a 6. Demonstra Hardware experin Implementation of	Syst Sign ng r PSP: lectro expo n of s on of and f spon on of digit: ation ment varid	tems: Direct-fe nal Processin rate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography LA eriments using tep, ramp, sine f Linear and C requency dom se of the LTI s f DFT and inve al filters (IIR a of multirate op ss: ous operations	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, on-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I BORATORY EX g MATLAB/SCII ewave, and single/ ircular Convolutio ains. system. erse DFT and FIR). perations. : Linear and Circu	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System, (PERIMENTS AB: dual tone signals. n, Deconvolution, A	<u>, and</u> erpola Aud and Co and uto, a	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim- io player, Mult ompression, Inter- DTMF Generation and Cross-Correla	s.) Hrs hation. istage ferenc on an
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E Detection. Simulation-based 1. Generation 2. Computati both time a 3. Impulse re 4. Computati 5. Design of 6. Demonstra Hardware experin Implementation of Course Outcomes	Syst Sign ng r SP: lectro expon of s spon on of digit: attion ment varie	tems: Direct-fr nal Processin rate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography LA eriments using tep, ramp, sind f Linear and C requency dom se of the LTI s f DFT and inve al filters (IIR a of multirate op s: Dus operations ter completin	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, f on-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I BORATORY EX g MATLAB/SCII ewave, and single/ ircular Convolutio ains. system. erse DFT and FIR). perations. : Linear and Circu g the course, the se	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System, PERIMENTS AB: dual tone signals. n, Deconvolution, A lar Convolution, DF students will be abl	<u>, and</u> erpola Aud and Co and uto, a	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim io player, Mult ompression, Inter DTMF Generation and Cross-Correla	s.) Hrs hation. iistage ference on an ation i
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E Detection. Simulation-based 1. Generation 2. Computation both time a 3. Impulse re 4. Computation 5. Design of a 6. Demonstration Hardware experint Implementation of Course Outcomes CO1 Explain	Syst Sign ng r SP: lectro expon of s spon on of digit: ttion ment vario S: Af	tems: Direct-fe nal Processin rate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography LA eriments using tep, ramp, sine f Linear and C requency dom se of the LTI s f DFT and inve al filters (IIR a of multirate op s: bus operations ter completin various signa	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, n-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I BORATORY EX g MATLAB/SCII ewave, and single/dircular Convolutio ains. system. erse DFT and FIR). perations. : Linear and Circular g the course, the set I processing oper	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System, (PERIMENTS AB: dual tone signals. n, Deconvolution, A lar Convolution, DF students will be abl rations and features	<u>, and</u> erpola Aud and Co and uto, a	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim- io player, Mult ompression, Inter- DTMF Generation and Cross-Correla d Correlation.	s.) Hrs hation. istage ference on an ation is ation is
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E Detection. Simulation-based 1. Generation 2. Computati both time a 3. Impulse re 4. Computati 5. Design of 6 6. Demonstra Hardware experin Implementation of Course Outcomes CO1 Explain CO2 Apply	Syst Sign ng r SP: lectro expo n of s on of and f spon on of digit: attion ment vario <u>s: Af</u>	tems: Direct-fr nal Processin rate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography LA eriments using tep, ramp, sind f Linear and C requency dom se of the LTI s f DFT and inve al filters (IIR a of multirate op s: ous operations ter completin various signal cient method	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, f on-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I BORATORY EX g MATLAB/SCII ewave, and single/ ircular Convolutio ains. system. erse DFT and FIR). perations. : Linear and Circui g the course, the selection open Is/algorithms for	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System, PERIMENTS AB: dual tone signals. n, Deconvolution, A lar Convolution, DF students will be abl	<u>, and</u> erpola Aud and Co and uto, a	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim- io player, Mult ompression, Inter- DTMF Generation and Cross-Correla d Correlation.	s. P Hrs hation. istage ference on an ation i ation i
Structures of FIR Multirate Digital Changing Samplin Decimation. Applications of D Cancellation in E Detection. Simulation-based 1. Generation 2. Computati both time a 3. Impulse re 4. Computati 5. Design of a 6. Demonstra Hardware experin Implementation of Course Outcomes CO1 Explain CO2 Apply represent	Syst Sign ng r SP: lectro expon of s on of digit: and f spon on of digit: tion ment varie effic tation	tems: Direct-fr nal Processin ate by a no Digital Crosse ocardiography LA eriments using tep, ramp, sing f Linear and C requency dom se of the LTI s f DFT and inve al filters (IIR a of multirate op s: bus operations ter completin various signa cient method on and vice-v	orm, Cascade form Unit –V g: Up sampling, 1 on-integer factor, over Audio system , Compact-Disc I BORATORY EX g MATLAB/SCII ewave, and single/d ircular Convolutio ains. system. erse DFT and FIR). perations. : Linear and Circui g the course, the sell processing oper ls/algorithms foorersa.	n, Linear-phase form Downsampling, Inte Applications: CD n, Speech Coding an Recording System, (PERIMENTS AB: dual tone signals. n, Deconvolution, A lar Convolution, DF students will be abl rations and features	<u>, and</u> erpola Aud and Co and uto, a <u>r, and</u> <u>e to:-</u> <u>s of f</u>	Lattice structures 09 ation, and Decim- io player, Mult ompression, Inter- DTMF Generation and Cross-Correla d Correlation.	s.) Hrs hation. istage ference on an ation is ation is

Design, and implement analog and digital filters for required specifications.

CO4



Ref	ference Books:
1.	Digital Signal Processing, John G. Proakis, and Dimitris G. Manolakis, Pearson Education, 4 th Edition, 2014. ISBN: 81-317-1000-9
2.	Digital Signal Processing – Fundamentals and Applications, Li Tan, 2008, Elsevier Inc., ISBN: 978- 0-12-374090-8
3.	Discrete -time signal processing, Alan Oppenheim, Ronald Schafer, John Buck, 2 nd Edition, 2013, Pearson Education, ISBN: 978-81-317-04929.
4.	Digital Signal Processing, A Practical Approach, Emmanuel C. Ifeachar, Barrie E. Jervis, Pearson Education, 2 nd Edition, 2003.

	RUBRICFOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEO	RY)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted . Each test will be evaluated for 50Marks , adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
4.	LAB: Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (30 Marks), lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (10 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50 MARKS	50
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	150



RV College of Engineering®	
Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,	
Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India	

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type of questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				
	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)					
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
1	Write Up	10				
2	Conduction of the Experiments	20				
3	Viva	20				
	TOTAL	50				



				Semester	••• V			
				RF CIRC				
			Ca	tegory: Profession				
			5.	(Theor				
Cours	e Code	:	ET354TA		CIE	:	100 Marks	8
Credit	ts: L:T:P	:	3:1:0		SEE	:	100Marks	
Total	Hrs	:	45L +30 T		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hrs	
				Unit-I				09 Hrs
Intro	duction to	Mic	crowaves: Pro	perties, Frequency	y bands, Application	on o	of Microway	ves
Trans	mission Li	nes:	Transmission	lines equations,	Input Impedance	der	ivation Spe	cial Cases of
Trans	mission lir	nes,	Reflection and	d transmission co	efficients, standing	g w	vaves and S	WR, Quarter
wave	transforms	, Mi	crostrip lines,	Coplanar lines				
High	frequency	/ lin	es-Waveguide	s: Rectangular W	/aveguide-TE&TM	1 m	odes, Cut-	off frequency
deriva	tion, Excit	atio	n of waveguid	es (Only Qualitati	ve Description)			
				Unit – II				09 Hrs
				eters and their p	roperties and losse	es in	n microway	ve networks.
` •	Qualitativ		1 /					
Basic	Smith cha	art -	 Construction 	h, Basic Smith Ch	art Operations, Sm	nith	chart types	s-Impedance
and A	dmittance	Cha	rt, Single Stub	Tuning- Shunt S	tubs, Series Stubs			
-			0	-	dance matching,		-	0
Conce	ept of Mate	hed	Load, Matchi		n using Lumped ele	eme	nts- RC, R	
				Unit –III				09 Hrs
					ve circuits, Circula			-
			-	•	id Couplers (Qual	itat	ive descrip	otion with S-
	-			niconductor Phas				
				onfigurations, Fil	ter Transformation	1, E	Design of L	LPF and BPF
using	Insertion l	oss i	nethod	T T 1 / T T 7				00 TT
TT' 1			0	Unit –IV		T	1 11	09 Hrs
				- Reflex Klystro	ns, Travelling Wav	e T	ubes and N	lagnetron
	Qualitativ			w Diadag Dataat	ors, PIN diodes: - a		arritab and	nhaaa shiftan
		-		•	HEMT Constructi			-
				AIC, MMIC Feat		ion		naracteristics
1011010	wave mee	Juie	u chicults, 11	Unit –V				09 Hrs
Micro	wave An	nolif	iers-: Two p		Stability, Single	sta	ge Transis	
		_	-	_	Range and Intermo		-	-
-	fier design		1		U			
Tutor	ial Exercise	: :						
1. D	esign of bia	sing	network, match	ning network, stabil	ity, Noise figure for	a gi	iven transiste	or using ADS,
			circuits using A					
	-	-		ain considerations	using ADS			
4. P	ower ampli	fier d	lesign using AV	VR				
C	- O (A	64	- 41		4		
				-	udents will be able			onnlight's
CO1					ines, S-parameters	s, S	min chart	applications
CO2			niconductor construction of the main of th		or the DE simplify	1101	na smith at	part and EDA
002	tool	iu al	naryse the fild	tening networks I	or the RF circuits	usi	ng siniti ci	iait and EDA
	1001							

- CO3 Design RF Passive and Active circuits for given specifications
- **CO4** Evaluate the Performance of RF circuits through EDA tools.



Ref	Reference Books:					
1	Microwave Engineering, David M Pozar, 3 rd Edition, 2011, John Wiley, ISBN-978-81-					
1.	265-1049-8.2					
2	RF and Microwave Electronics Illustrated, Matthew M. Radmanesh, 1st edition, 2004,					
۷.	Pearson Education, ISBN-978-81-775-8401-1					
2	RF Circuit Design Theory and Applications, Reinhold Ludwig, and Pavel Bretchko, 2004, Pearson Education edition, ISBN: 978-81-317-6218-9					
5.	Pearson Education edition, ISBN: 978-81-317-6218-9					
4	Fundamentals of RF and Microwave Transistor Amplifiers, Inder J Bahl, 2009, John Wiley					
4.	& Sons Inc, ISBN: 9780470391662					

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEO	DRY)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

R	UBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY))
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
	PART A	
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)	
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16
5 & 6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16
	TOTAL	100



			Semester: V			
			MACHINE LEARNING			
		Catego	ory: Professional Elective Course			
		0	(Theory)			
Course Code	:	ET355TBA	CIE	:	100 Mark	KS
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100Mark	s
Total Hrs	:	45L	SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hrs	
		4	Unit-I			09 Hrs
Introduction to	Mac	hine Learning:	Introduction, what is Human Learning	? Т	vpes of Hu	uman Learning
		-	f Machine Learning - Supervised lear			-
			- supervised, unsupervised, and reinforce			-
			Learning, Applications of Machine		-	
		-	, Issues in Machine Learning.		U,	
		-	Machine Learning Activities, Basic	Ty	pes of Da	ta in Machine
			Data Quality and Remediation, Data Pr			
U ,			Unit – II			09 Hrs
Modelling and H	Evalı	uation: Introduct	tion, selecting a Model, training a Mod	lel (for Superv	vised Learning)
0			bility, Evaluating Performance of a M			•
•		•	gression, Unsupervised learning - cluste			Ų
of a Model.						-
Basics of Featu	re l	Indinocuing Ind				
_ manage of i cutu		zngmeering, m	troduction, Feature Transformation, F	Feat	ure constru	uction, Feature
		0	troduction, Feature Transformation, F Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of			
extraction, Feature	re Su	ubset Selection,		driv	vers of feat	ture selection -
extraction, Featur	re Su and	ubset Selection, redundancy, Mea	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key a asures of feature relevance and redunda .	driv	vers of feat	ture selection - eature selection
extraction, Featur feature relevance process, Feature S	re Su and Selec	ibset Selection, redundancy, Mea tion Approaches	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda . Unit –III	driv ncy	vers of feat v, Overall f	ture selection - eature selection 09 Hrs
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce	re Su and Selec pt I	ibset Selection, redundancy, Mea tion Approaches Learning: Introd	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda .	driv incy Imp	vers of feat v, Overall for portant? Ba	ture selection - eature selection 09 Hrs ayes' Theorem
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem	re Su and Selec pt I and	ubset Selection, redundancy, Mea tion Approaches cearning: Introd Concept Learnin	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda Unit –III luction, Why Bayesian Methods are I ng, Brute-force Bayesian algorithm, Co	driv ncy Imp	vers of feat y, Overall for portant? Ba ept of cons	ure selection - eature selection 09 Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem Bayes optimal of	re Su and Selec pt I and classi	ibset Selection, redundancy, Mea tion Approaches cearning: Introd Concept Learnin ifier, Naïve Bay	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda Unit –III luction, Why Bayesian Methods are 1 ng, Brute-force Bayesian algorithm, Co yes classifier, Applications of Naïve	driv incy Imp onc B	vers of feat v, Overall for portant? Ba ept of cons ayes class	ture selection – eature selection 09 Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners ifier, Handling
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem Bayes optimal of Continuous Num	re Su and Selec pt I and classi- eric	ibset Selection, redundancy, Mea tion Approaches Learning: Introd Concept Learnin fier, Naïve Bay Features in Naï	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda	driv incy Imp onc B Ne	vers of feat v, Overall for portant? Ba ept of cons ayes class: twork, Ind	ture selection – eature selection 09 Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners ifier, Handling
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem Bayes optimal of Continuous Num	re Su and Selec pt I and classi- eric	ibset Selection, redundancy, Mea tion Approaches Learning: Introd Concept Learnin fier, Naïve Bay Features in Naï	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda	driv incy Imp onc B Ne	vers of feat v, Overall for portant? Ba ept of cons ayes class: twork, Ind	ture selection - eature selection 09 Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners ifier, Handling lependence and
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem Bayes optimal of Continuous Num conditional indep	re Su and Selec pt I and classi- eric ende	ibset Selection, redundancy, Mea- tion Approaches Learning: Introd Concept Learnin fier, Naïve Bay Features in Naï nce, Use of the B	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda	driv ncy Imp onc B Ne nin	vers of feat v, Overall for portant? Ba ept of cons ayes class stwork, Ind g.	ure selection - eature selection 09 Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners ifier, Handling lependence and 09 Hrs
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem Bayes optimal of Continuous Num conditional indep Supervised Lear	re Su and Selecc pt I and classi- eric ende	ibset Selection, redundancy, Mea tion Approaches Learning: Introd Concept Learnin fier, Naïve Bay Features in Naï nce, Use of the B	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda	driv ncy Imp onc B Ne nin	vers of feat v, Overall for portant? Ba ept of cons ayes class etwork, Ind g.	ure selection - eature selection 09 Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners ifier, Handling lependence and 09 Hrs fication Model
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem Bayes optimal of Continuous Num conditional indep Supervised Lear Classification Le	re Su and Selecc pt I and classi- eric ende ming arnir	ibset Selection, Fredundancy, Meation Approaches Learning: Introd Concept Learnin ifier, Naïve Bay Features in Naï nce, Use of the B Classification I ng Steps, Common	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda	driv ncy Imp onc B Ne nin	vers of feat v, Overall for portant? Ba ept of cons ayes class etwork, Ind g.	ure selection - eature selection 09 Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners ifier, Handling lependence and 09 Hrs fication Model
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem Bayes optimal of Continuous Num conditional indep Supervised Lear Classification Le tree, Random fore	re Su and Selecc pt I and classi- eric ende ming arnir est m	ibset Selection, redundancy, Mea- tion Approaches cearning: Introd Concept Learnin fier, Naïve Bay Features in Naï nce, Use of the B ceasification I ag Steps, Commo odel, Support ve	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda 	driv ncy Imp onc B Ne nin earn	vers of feat y, Overall for portant? Ba ept of cons ayes classi atwork, Ind g. hing, Classi leighbor (K	ure selection - eature selection 09 Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners ifier, Handling lependence and 09 Hrs fication Model KNN), Decision
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem Bayes optimal of Continuous Num conditional indep Supervised Lear Classification Le tree, Random fore Super vised Lear	re Su and Selecc pt I and classi- eric ende ning arnir est m rning	bset Selection, Fredundancy, Meation Approaches, Learning: Introd Concept Learnin ifier, Naïve Bay Features in Naï nce, Use of the B Classification Ing Steps, Common odel, Support ven g: Regression, Int	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda 	driv incy Imp onc B Ne nin earn st N	vers of feat v, Overall fe portant? Ba ept of cons ayes class: etwork, Ind g. hing, Classi leighbor (K on Regressi	ture selection - eature selection 09 Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners ifier, Handling lependence and 09 Hrs fication Model (NN), Decision ion Algorithms
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem Bayes optimal of Continuous Num conditional indep Supervised Lear Classification Le tree, Random fore Super vised Lear Simple linear regi	re Su and Selecc pt I and class eric ende ende ning arnir rest m rnin	ibset Selection, Fredundancy, Meation Approaches tion Approaches Learning: Introd Concept Learnin ifier, Naïve Bay Features in Naï nce, Use of the B Classification I g Steps, Commo odel, Support ver g: Regression, Intro on, Multiple linea	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda	driv incy Imp onc B Ne nin earn at N earn at N	vers of feat v, Overall for portant? Ba ept of cons ayes class ayes class otwork, Ind g. hing, Classi leighbor (K on Regressi analysis, M	ture selection - eature selection 09 Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners ifier, Handling lependence and 09 Hrs fication Model KNN), Decision ion Algorithms ain Problems in
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem Bayes optimal of Continuous Num conditional indep Supervised Lear Classification Le tree, Random fore Super vised Lear Simple linear regi Regression Analy	re Su and Selecc pt I and classi eric ende ming arnir est m rning ressi	ibset Selection, Fredundancy, Meation Approaches tion Approaches Learning: Introd Concept Learnin ifier, Naïve Bay Features in Naï nce, Use of the B Classification I ag Steps, Common odel, Support ver g: Regression, Into on, Multiple linea Improving Accur	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda	driv incy Imp onc B Ne nin earn at N earn at N	vers of feat v, Overall for portant? Ba ept of cons ayes class ayes class otwork, Ind g. hing, Classi leighbor (K on Regressi analysis, M	ture selection - eature selection 09 Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners ifier, Handling lependence and 09 Hrs fication Model KNN), Decision ion Algorithms ain Problems in
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem Bayes optimal of Continuous Num conditional indep Supervised Lear Classification Le tree, Random fore Super vised Lear Simple linear regi Regression Analy	re Su and Selecc pt I and classi eric ende ming arnir est m rning ressi	ibset Selection, Fredundancy, Meation Approaches tion Approaches Learning: Introd Concept Learnin ifier, Naïve Bay Features in Naï nce, Use of the B Classification I ag Steps, Common odel, Support ver g: Regression, Into on, Multiple linea Improving Accur	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda 	driv incy Imp onc B Ne nin earn at N earn at N	vers of feat v, Overall for portant? Ba ept of cons ayes class ayes class otwork, Ind g. hing, Classi leighbor (K on Regressi analysis, M	ure selection - eature selection 09 Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners ifier, Handling lependence and 09 Hrs fication Model KNN), Decision ion Algorithms ain Problems in gression Model
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem Bayes optimal of Continuous Num conditional indep Supervised Lear Classification Le tree, Random fore Super vised Lean Simple linear regi Regression Analy Logistic Regressi	re Su and Selecc pt I and classi- eric ende ning arnir rest m rning vsis, on, N	ibset Selection, redundancy, Mea- tion Approaches, Learning: Introd Concept Learnin ifier, Naïve Bay Features in Naï features in Naï rec, Use of the B c Classification I ng Steps, Commo odel, Support ver g: Regression, Into on, Multiple linea Improving Accur <u>Maximum Likelih</u>	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda	driv ncy Imp onc B Ne ning earm at N mm con A coly	vers of feat v, Overall fe portant? Ba ept of cons ayes class: atwork, Ind g. hing, Classi leighbor (K on Regressi analysis, M nomial Reg	ure selection - eature selection 09 Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners ifier, Handling lependence and 09 Hrs fication Model KNN), Decision ion Algorithms ain Problems in gression Model 09 Hrs
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem Bayes optimal of Continuous Num conditional indep Supervised Lear Classification Le tree, Random ford Super vised Lear Simple linear regi Regression Analy Logistic Regressi	re Su and Selecc pt I and class: eric ende ning arnir ressi rring ressi vsis, on, <u>N</u>	ibset Selection, redundancy, Mea- tion Approaches. Learning: Introd Concept Learnin ifier, Naïve Bay Features in Naï nce, Use of the B : Classification I ing Steps, Commo odel, Support ver g: Regression, Introd on, Multiple linea Improving Accur Maximum Likelih	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda	driv ncy Imponc Ne ning earm at N mmo on A coly	vers of feat v, Overall for portant? Ba ept of cons ayes class: ayes class: ay	ure selection - eature selection 09 Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners ifier, Handling lependence and 09 Hrs fication Model KNN), Decision ion Algorithms ain Problems in gression Model 09 Hrs for Unsupervised
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem Bayes optimal of Continuous Num conditional indep Supervised Lear Classification Le tree, Random fore Super vised Lear Simple linear regr Regression Analy Logistic Regressi Unsupervised Lear Learning, Cluster	re Su and Selecc pt I and classi- eeric eende ming arnir ressi- vsis, on, N earnir ring,	ibset Selection, Fredundancy, Meation Approaches, ion Approaches, Meation Approaches, Meating: Introde Concept Learning ifier, Naïve Bay Features in Naï nce, Use of the B Classification I ag Steps, Common odel, Support ver g: Regression, Introduction Maximum Likelih ing: Introduction Clustering as a	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda	driv ncy Imponce Ne Ne Ne earm at N pon A poly	vers of feat y, Overall for portant? Ba ept of cons ayes classi atwork, Ind g. hing, Classi leighbor (K on Regressi analysis, M nomial Reg oplication of of cluster	ure selection - eature selection og Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners ifier, Handling lependence and og Hrs fication Model XNN), Decision ion Algorithms ain Problems in gression Model 09 Hrs of Unsupervised of Unsupervised
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem Bayes optimal of Continuous Num conditional indep Supervised Lear Classification Le tree, Random fore Super vised Lear Simple linear regi Regression Analy Logistic Regressi Unsupervised Lea Partitioning meth	re Su and Selecc pt I and classi eric ende ende ming arnir ressi vsis, <u>on, N</u> earni ring, ods,	ibset Selection, Fredundancy, Meation Approaches, ion Approaches, Meation Approaches, Meating: Introde Concept Learning ifier, Naïve Bay Features in Naï nce, Use of the B steps, Common odel, Support ver g: Regression, Introde, Support ver g: Regr	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda	driv incy Impone B Ne Ne Ne earn an A coly	vers of feat v, Overall for portant? Ba ept of cons ayes classi twork, Ind g. hing, Classi leighbor (K on Regressi analysis, M nomial Reg oplication of of clusteri rchical clus	09 Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners ifier, Handling lependence and 09 Hrs fication Model KNN), Decision ion Algorithms ain Problems in gression Model 09 Hrs f Unsupervised ing techniques tering, Density
extraction, Feature feature relevance process, Feature S Bayesian Conce Bayes' Theorem Bayes optimal of Continuous Num conditional indep Supervised Lear Classification Le tree, Random ford Super vised Lear Simple linear regr Regression Analy Logistic Regressi Unsupervised Lea Partitioning meth based methods	re Su and Selecc pt I and classi- eric ende ning arnir ressi vsis, on, <u>N</u> earni ring, ods, - D]	ibset Selection, Fredundancy, Meation Approaches, Learning: Introd Concept Learning ifier, Naïve Bay Features in Naï nce, Use of the B Classification I ag Steps, Common odel, Support ven g: Regression, Introduction Multiple linea Improving Accur Maximum Likelih ing: Introduction Clustering as a K-Medoids: a rej BSCAN, Finding	Issues in high-dimensional data, Key of asures of feature relevance and redunda	driv incy Impone B Ne ning earm at N mmon A oly , Appes eran efin	vers of feat v, Overall feat portant? Ba ept of cons ayes class: atwork, Ind g. hing, Classi leighbor (K on Regressi analysis, M nomial Reg pplication of of cluster rechical clus nition of c	09 Hrs ayes' Theorem sistent learners ifier, Handling lependence and 09 Hrs fication Model KNN), Decision ion Algorithms ain Problems in gression Model 09 Hrs of Unsupervised ing techniques tering, Density common terms

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-					
CO1	CO1 Explain the fundamentals of python programming and statistics in developing machine					
	learning techniques.					
CO2	Analyze the different techniques of data pre-processing in ML techniques.					
CO3	Evaluate different machine learning models to solve real world problems					
CO4	Implement different supervised and unsupervised algorithms to machine learning models.					



Refe	Reference Books:				
1.	Machine Learning, Amit Kumar Das, SaikatDutt, Subramanian Chandramouli, Pearson Education India, April 2018 ISBN: 9789389588132.				
2.	Introduction to Machine Learning, EthemAlpaydin, 2nd Edition, 2010, PHI Publication, ISBN- 978-81-203-4160-9.				
3.	Practical data science with R, Zumel, N., & Mount J, Manning Publications, 2014, ISBN 9781617291562				
4.	Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, 2nd Edition, 2010, PHI Publication, ISBN: 978-81-203-4160-9.				

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEOR	(Y)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAI	L 100				



Semester: V									
	Data Structures and Algorithms								
	Category: Professional Elective Course								
	(Theory)								
Co	urse Code	:	ET355TBB		CIE	:	100 Mark	s	
Cr	edits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100Mark	8	
To	tal Hrs	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hrs		
				Unit-I				9 Hrs	
			-	tion: Linear Lists,		-		ces	
Al	gorithm Analy	ysis	: Mathematica	al Background, Mo	lel, Run Time Cal	cula	tions.		
		~		Unit – II				9 Hrs	
				Stacks using Linear					
			Queues using Li	inear, Link List, App	lications - Rail Roa	d Ca	ar Arrangen	ient, Image	
CO	mponent Labelin	ng.		Unit –III				9 Hrs	
Bir	arv and other	Tre	es: Trees, Bina	ary Trees, Properties	and Representation	of F	Binary Tree		
				entation, Common B			sinary rice	o i ominunu	
	1		.	ng data in a BST. Ins	<i>v</i> 1		is in a BST.		
				Unit –IV				9 Hrs	
	0	ble	representation	: Ideal hashing, has	ning with linear ope	en ao	ldressing, h	ash tables	
	h chains.	T		1 7 1			Ŧ		
				nple Implementation Properties of graph				ortagt Dath	
				dth-First Search.	s, Representation	01	Staplis, Sl	onest-r atti	
1 112	sorranns, Depur	1 11	st Bearen, Brea	Unit –V				9 Hrs	
So	ting Techniqu	es: I	Bubble sort, Me	erge sort, Selection so	ort.				
Sea	rching Technie	que	s: Sequential Se	earching, Binary Sea	ching.				
				eedy Algorithms, D	ivide and Conquer	, D	ynamic Pro	gramming,	
Ba	cktracking Algo	rith	ms.						
C	0-4	A 64		41	4				
Cot				the course, the stud lassic data structur			lists stad		
co	1		rees, hash tabl		28 - allay lists, ill	IKEU	11515, 51401	xs, queues,	
CO	1 /		,	cations using data	structures				
CO	U			igh the choice of a		letu	rac		
CO				various algorithms	· ·				
		e pe		various argoriums	using unrerent ua	ia si	luctures.		
Refe	rence Books:								
		es	Algorithms	and Applications i	n C++ Sartai Sa	hni	2000 Mc	Graw Hill	
1.	Data Structures, Algorithms, and Applications in C++, Sartaj Sahni, 2000,McGraw Hill, ISBN:0-929306-33-3								
				, Timothy Budd,	Wiley India (P.)	Lto	l. 1st Edi	tion. 2009.	
2.	ISBN:9788120	-		, <i>j,</i>			.,	,	
				Herbert Schildt, Mo	GrawHill, 4th Ed	itior	n, 2011.		
3.	ISBN:9780070			,	,		, ,		

4. Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++ (3rd edition), by M. A. Weiss. Addison-Wesley, ISBN-10: 032144146X & ISBN-13: 9780321441461.



	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEO	RY)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)									
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS							
	PART A								
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20							
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)								
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16							
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16							
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16							
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16							
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16							
	TOTAL	100							



			Semester:				
Control Engineering							
		Category		Elective Course			
	1		(Theory		_	1	
Course Code	:	ET355TBC		CIE	:	100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100Marks	
Total Hrs	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hrs	
			UNIT-I				09 Hrs
Introduction: Con	trol	System, Digital	l computer contro	ol, Applications of co	ontro	ol Theory, T	he control
problem, Block dia	grai	n Algebra, Sign	al flow graphs.			-	
			UNIT-II				09 Hrs
				parameter variations			
Time Response Analysis: Standard test signals, Time response of First and Second order System,							
Time Response A	nar	ysis: Standard to	est signals, Time	e response of First a	ind	Second orde	er System,
-			•	e response of First a PI, PD and PID Cont			•
Steady state errors	and	error constants.	Introduction to I UNIT-III	PI, PD and PID Cont	rolle	ers.	09 Hrs
Steady state errors a Stability Analysis	and	error constants.	Introduction to l UNIT-III ability, Necessa	•	rolle	ers.	09 Hrs stability
Steady state errors a Stability Analysis criterion, Relativ	and s: (ve	error constants. Concepts of sta stability an	Introduction to l UNIT-III ability, Necessa alysis: more	PI, PD and PID Cont ry conditions for s on the Rout	rolle Stab th	ers. ility, Routh stability	09 Hrs stability criterion.
Steady state errors a Stability Analysis criterion, Relativ Frequency domain	and s: (ve n an	error constants. Concepts of sta stability an nalysis and stab	Introduction to I UNIT-III ability, Necessa alysis: more bility: Correlatio	PI, PD and PID Cont ry conditions for S on the Rout n between time and	rolle Stab th freq	ers. ility, Routh stability uency respo	09 Hrs stability criterion. nse, Bode
Steady state errors a Stability Analysis criterion, Relativ Frequency domain Plots, All pass and	and s: (ve n an	error constants. Concepts of sta stability an nalysis and stab	Introduction to I UNIT-III ability, Necessa alysis: more bility: Correlatio	PI, PD and PID Cont ry conditions for s on the Rout	rolle Stab th freq	ers. ility, Routh stability uency respo	09 Hrs stability criterion. nse, Bode
Steady state errors a Stability Analysis criterion, Relativ Frequency domain	and s: (ve n an	error constants. Concepts of sta stability an nalysis and stab	Introduction to I UNIT-III ability, Necessa nalysis: more bility: Correlatio systems. Introduc	PI, PD and PID Cont ry conditions for S on the Rout n between time and	rolle Stab th freq	ers. ility, Routh stability uency respo	09 Hrs stability criterion. nse, Bode pensating
Steady state errors a Stability Analysis criterion, Relativ Frequency domain Plots, All pass and networks.	and s: (ve n an l m	error constants. Concepts of sta stability an nalysis and stab inimum-phase s	Introduction to I UNIT-III ability, Necessa alysis: more bility: Correlatio systems. Introduc UNIT-IV	PI, PD and PID Cont ry conditions for S on the Rout n between time and ction to lead, lag an	rolle Stab h freq d le	ers. ility, Routh stability uency respo ad- lag com	09 Hrs stability criterion. nse, Bode pensating 09 Hrs
Steady state errors a Stability Analysis criterion, Relativ Frequency domain Plots, All pass and networks. State Variable An	and s: (ve n an l m naly	error constants. Concepts of sta stability an nalysis and stab inimum-phase s ysis and Desig	Introduction to I UNIT-III ability, Necessa alysis: more bility: Correlatio systems. Introduction, UNIT-IV m: Introduction,	PI, PD and PID Cont ry conditions for S on the Rout n between time and ction to lead, lag an concepts of state,	rolle Stab th freq d le stat	ers. ility, Routh stability uency respo ad- lag com e variables	09 Hrs stability criterion. nse, Bode pensating 09 Hrs and state
Steady state errors a Stability Analysis criterion, Relativ Frequency domain Plots, All pass and networks. State Variable An	and s: (ve n an l m naly	error constants. Concepts of sta stability an nalysis and stab inimum-phase s ysis and Desig	Introduction to I UNIT-III ability, Necessa alysis: more bility: Correlatio systems. Introduction, ete time systems	PI, PD and PID Cont ry conditions for S on the Rout n between time and ction to lead, lag an	rolle Stab th freq d le stat	ers. ility, Routh stability uency respo ad- lag com e variables	09 Hrs stability criterion. nse, Bode pensating 09 Hrs and state quations.
Steady state errors a Stability Analysis criterion, Relativ Frequency domain Plots, All pass and networks. State Variable An models, state variable	and s: (ve n an 1 m naly bles	error constants. Concepts of sta stability an nalysis and stab inimum-phase s ysis and Desig and linear discre	Introduction to I UNIT-III ability, Necessa alysis: more bility: Correlatio systems. Introduction, uNIT-IV m: Introduction, ete time systems UNIT-V	PI, PD and PID Cont ry conditions for S on the Rout n between time and ction to lead, lag an concepts of state, . Diagonalization, Sc	stat	ers. ility, Routh stability uency respo ad- lag com e variables on of state en	09 Hrs stability criterion. nse, Bode pensating 09 Hrs and state quations. 09 Hrs
Steady state errors a Stability Analysis criterion, Relativ Frequency domain Plots, All pass and networks. State Variable An models, state variable Concepts of Cont	and s: (ve n an l m naly bles	error constants. Concepts of sta stability an nalysis and stab inimum-phase s ysis and Desig and linear discre- ability and Ob	Introduction to l UNIT-III ability, Necessa alysis: more bility: Correlatio systems. Introduct UNIT-IV m: Introduction, ete time systems UNIT-V pservability: Con	PI, PD and PID Cont ry conditions for S on the Rout n between time and ction to lead, lag an concepts of state, . Diagonalization, Sc	stat	ers. ility, Routh stability uency respo ad- lag com e variables on of state en	09 Hrs stability criterion. nse, Bode pensating 09 Hrs and state quations. 09 Hrs
Steady state errors a Stability Analysis criterion, Relativ Frequency domain Plots, All pass and networks. State Variable An models, state variab	and s: (ve n an l m naly bles roll	error constants. Concepts of sta stability an nalysis and stab inimum-phase s ysis and Desig and linear discre- ability and Obser	Introduction to l UNIT-III ability, Necessa alysis: more bility: Correlatio systems. Introduct UNIT-IV m: Introduction, ete time systems UNIT-V pservability: Con	PI, PD and PID Cont ry conditions for S on the Rout n between time and ction to lead, lag an concepts of state, . Diagonalization, Sc	stat	ers. ility, Routh stability uency respo ad- lag com e variables on of state en	09 Hrs stability criterion. nse, Bode pensating 09 Hrs and state quations. 09 Hrs

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-							
CO1	Explain the concepts of control systems and applications.						
CO2	Perform the analysis and design of the system using block diagram reduction						
	techniques and signal flow graph method.						
CO3	Analyze the stability of a system in the time domain and frequency domain.						
CO4	Analyze the system using state variable approach.						

Ref	ference Books:
1.	"Control Systems Engineering", J. Nagarath and M. Gopal, New Age International(P) Limited, Publishers, Fifth edition- 2005, ISBN:81- 224-2008-7.
2	Modern Control Engineering", K.Ogata, Pearson Education Asia/PHI, 4thEdition, 2002.
Ζ.	ISBN978-81 -203-4010- 7.
2	"Control systems- Theory and Applications", Smarajit Gosh, Pearson Eduction, SBN-10
3.	1831708284, 2008.
4	"Feedback and Control System," Joseph J Distefano III et.al., Schaum's Outlines, TMH,
4.	2ndEdition 2007.13.09.2023@#12102023



RV College of Engineering®	
Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India	

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEO	RY)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)								
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS							
	PART A								
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20							
	PART B								
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)								
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16							
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16							
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16							
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16							
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16							
	TOTAL	100							



				Semester				
				DIGITAL VLSI	SYSTEMS			
			Cate	gory: Professiona	l Elective Course			
				(Theor	·y)			
Cours	se Code	:	ET355TBD		CIE	:	100 Mark	S
Credi	ts: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100Marks	5
Total	Hrs	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hrs	
				Unit-I				09 Hrs
					ET current-voltage c			
					te bias effect, Short-			, Sub-threshold
condu	ction, DIBL	, Pu	nch-through, H		Carrier-mobility deg	rada	tion.	I
				Unit – II				09 Hrs
					Design of CMOS In			
	•			6	seudo-nMOS circuit	s, C	MOS Trans	mission Gates
Multi	plexer-based	La	tches and Flip-	flops, CMOS D-Late Unit –III	ch and Flip-flop.			09 Hrs
CMO	Cinquita	π.	Dunamia CM		S, TSPC Dynamic C		C airavita	
	lops). BiCM		•	IOS, DOIIIIIO CMO.	5, ISPC Dynamic C	IVIC	is circuits ((D-Laten and
				all Eull CMOS SD		_		
WICHIG	<i><i>n</i></i> n n n n n n n n n n	1 an			AM cell Non-volati	> N	lemory /_h	it v 1-hit NOR
				cell, full CMOS SR	AM cell, Non-volatil	e N	lemory: 4-b	it x 4-bit NOR
	AND-based			Unit –IV	AM cell, Non-volatil	e N	lemory: 4-b	it x 4-bit NOR 09 Hrs
and N	AND-based	RC	M array.	Unit –IV			-	09 Hrs
and N	AND-based	RC OS	M array.	Unit –IV s: Need for low-po	AM cell, Non-volatil wer design, Supply e Scaling, Variable-7	volt	age scaling	09 Hrs , Overview of
and N Low-l Power Circui	AND-based Power CMC Consumpti ts, Multiple	RC OS on, e-Th	M array. Logic Circuit Low-Power de nreshold CMO	Unit –IV s: Need for low-po esign through Voltag OS (MTCMOS) Cir	wer design, Supply	volt Fhre	age scaling	09 Hrs , Overview of OS (VTCMOS)
and N Low-l Power Circui	AND-based Power CMC Consumpti ts, Multiple	RC OS on, e-Th	M array. Logic Circuit Low-Power de	Unit –IV s: Need for low-po esign through Voltag OS (MTCMOS) Cir	wer design, Supply e Scaling, Variable-	volt Fhre	age scaling	09 Hrs , Overview of OS (VTCMOS) lel Processing
and N Low-l Power Circui Appro	AND-based Power CMC Consumpti ts, Multiple pach, Introdu	RC OS on, e-Th ictic	M array. Logic Circuit Low-Power de nreshold CMC on to adiabatic (Unit –IV s: Need for low-po esign through Voltag OS (MTCMOS) Cin CMOS gates. Unit –V	wer design, Supply e Scaling, Variable- cuits, Pipelining A	volt Fhre ppro	age scaling eshold CMC pach, Paral	09 Hrs , Overview of OS (VTCMOS) lel Processing 09 Hrs
and N Low-l Power Circui Appro Estim	AND-based Power CMC Consumpti ts, Multiple bach, Introdu ation and (RC OS on, e-Th actic	M array. Logic Circuit Low-Power de preshold CMC on to adiabatic of mization of Systems	Unit –IV s: Need for low-po esign through Voltag OS (MTCMOS) Cin CMOS gates. Unit –V witching Activity: S	wer design, Supply e Scaling, Variable-7 cuits, Pipelining A Switching activity, Re	volt Fhre ppro	age scaling eshold CMC pach, Paral	09 Hrs , Overview of OS (VTCMOS) lel Processing 09 Hrs
and N Low-I Power Circui Appro Estim Glitch	AND-based Power CMC Consumpting ts, Multiple bach, Introduction, Construction, Con	RC OS on, e-Th ictic Opt i Gate	M array. Logic Circuit Low-Power de meshold CMC on to adiabatic of mization of System ed clock signals	Unit –IV s: Need for low-po esign through Voltag OS (MTCMOS) Cin CMOS gates. Unit –V witching Activity: S s. VLSI Design Flow	wer design, Supply e Scaling, Variable- cuits, Pipelining A Switching activity, Re	volt Fhre ppro	age scaling eshold CMC bach, Paral	09 Hrs 5, Overview of 05 (VTCMOS 1el Processing 09 Hrs tching activity
and N Low-J Power Circui Appro Estim Glitch Fabri	AND-based Power CMC Consumpting ts, Multiple bach, Introduction ation and Content cation Proc	RC OS on, e-Th ictic Dpti Gate ess	M array. Logic Circuit Low-Power den meshold CMC on to adiabatic of mization of Symposities red clock signals Flow: Basic ste	Unit –IV s: Need for low-po esign through Voltag OS (MTCMOS) Cin CMOS gates. Unit –V witching Activity: S s. VLSI Design Flow eps, Fabrication of th	wer design, Supply e Scaling, Variable-7 cuits, Pipelining A Switching activity, Re	volt Fhre ppro	age scaling eshold CMC bach, Paral	09 Hrs 5, Overview o 05 (VTCMOS 1el Processing 09 Hrs tching activity
and N Low-J Power Circui Appro Estim Glitch Fabri	AND-based Power CMC Consumpting ts, Multiple bach, Introduction ation and Content cation Proc	RC OS on, e-Th ictic Dpti Gate ess	M array. Logic Circuit Low-Power den meshold CMC on to adiabatic of mization of Symposities red clock signals Flow: Basic ste	Unit –IV s: Need for low-po esign through Voltag OS (MTCMOS) Cin CMOS gates. Unit –V witching Activity: S s. VLSI Design Flow	wer design, Supply e Scaling, Variable- cuits, Pipelining A Switching activity, Re	volt Fhre ppro	age scaling eshold CMC bach, Paral	09 Hrs 5, Overview o 05 (VTCMOS 1el Processing 09 Hrs tching activity
and N Low-I Power Circui Appro Estim Glitch Fabri Stick o	AND-based Power CM(Consumpting ts, Multiple bach, Introduce ation and Content ation and Content cation Proce diagram and	RC OS on, ictic Opti Gate ess lay	M array. Logic Circuit Low-Power de meshold CMC on to adiabatic (mization of Sy ed clock signals Flow : Basic ste outs for CMOS	Unit –IV s: Need for low-po esign through Voltag OS (MTCMOS) Cin CMOS gates. Unit –V witching Activity: S s. VLSI Design Flow eps, Fabrication of th S logic circuits.	wer design, Supply e Scaling, Variable- cuits, Pipelining A Switching activity, Ro ne nMOS Transistor,	volt Fhre ppro	age scaling eshold CMC bach, Paral	09 Hrs 5, Overview o 05 (VTCMOS 1el Processing 09 Hrs tching activity
and N Low-I Power Circui Appro Estim Glitch Fabri Stick o Cours	AND-based Power CMC Consumpti- ts, Multiple bach, Introdu ation and C reduction, C cation Proc diagram and back of the the the the the the diagram and the the the the the the the te Outcomes	RC OS on, e-Th actic Dpti Gate ess lay s: A	M array. Logic Circuit Low-Power den meshold CMC on to adiabatic of mization of Synchrology and clock signals Flow: Basic step outs for CMOS fter completin	Unit –IV s: Need for low-po esign through Voltag DS (MTCMOS) Cin CMOS gates. Unit –V witching Activity: S s. VLSI Design Flow eps, Fabrication of the S logic circuits.	wer design, Supply e Scaling, Variable- cuits, Pipelining A Switching activity, Ro a nMOS Transistor, udents will be able t	volt Fhre ppro educ CM	age scaling eshold CMC bach, Paral ction in swit	09 Hrs , Overview of S (VTCMOS) lel Processing 09 Hrs tching activity Process,
and N Low-I Power Circui Appro Estim Glitch Fabri Stick o Cours	AND-based Power CMC Consumpti- ts, Multiple bach, Introdu- ation and C reduction, C cation Proce diagram and be Outcomes Apply th	RC OS on, e-Th actic Dpti Gate ess lay s: A e f	M array. Logic Circuit Low-Power den areshold CMC on to adiabatic (mization of S) ed clock signals Flow: Basic ster outs for CMOS fter completin undamentals	Unit –IV s: Need for low-po esign through Voltag OS (MTCMOS) Cin CMOS gates. Unit –V witching Activity: S s. VLSI Design Flow eps, Fabrication of th S logic circuits.	wer design, Supply e Scaling, Variable- cuits, Pipelining A Switching activity, Re ne nMOS Transistor, udents will be able t	volt Three ppro	age scaling eshold CMC pach, Paral ction in swit OS n-Well	09 Hrs , Overview o DS (VTCMOS lel Processing 09 Hrs tching activity Process, d analyze the
and N Low-I Power Circui Appro Estim Glitch Fabri Stick o Cours CO1	AND-based Power CMG Consumpting ts, Multiple bach, Introdu ation and Content ation and Content cation Proceeding diagram and be Outcomes Apply the geometrice	RC OS on, e-Th actic Opti Gate ess lay s: A e f	M array. Logic Circuit Low-Power de areshold CMO on to adiabatic of mization of Sy ed clock signals Flow: Basic ste outs for CMOS fter completin undamentals effects of MO	Unit –IV s: Need for low-po esign through Voltag OS (MTCMOS) Cin CMOS gates. Unit –V witching Activity: S s. VLSI Design Flow eps, Fabrication of th S logic circuits.	wer design, Supply e Scaling, Variable- cuits, Pipelining A Switching activity, Re a nMOS Transistor, udents will be able t physics in MOS	volt Fhre ppro- educ CM o:- tran ces	age scaling eshold CMC pach, Paral ction in swit OS n-Well sistors and of power c	09 Hrs , Overview o DS (VTCMOS lel Processing 09 Hrs tching activity Process, d analyze the onsumption.
and N Low-I Power Circui Appro Estim Glitch Fabri Stick o	AND-based Power CMC Consumpti- ts, Multiple ach, Introdu ation and C reduction, C cation Proce diagram and cation Proce diagram and diagram and dia	RC OS on, e-Th actic Opti Gate ess lay s: A e f cal o the	M array. Logic Circuit Low-Power den meshold CMC on to adiabatic (mization of S ed clock signals Flow: Basic sterest outs for CMOS <u>fter completin</u> undamentals effects of MO working of (Unit –IV s: Need for low-po esign through Voltag DS (MTCMOS) Cin CMOS gates. Unit –V witching Activity: S s. VLSI Design Flow eps, Fabrication of the S logic circuits. Ag the course, the st of semiconductor S transistors and de CMOS inverter, an	wer design, Supply e Scaling, Variable- cuits, Pipelining A Switching activity, Re ne nMOS Transistor, udents will be able t	volt Fhre ppro- educ CM o:- tran ces	age scaling eshold CMC pach, Paral ction in swit OS n-Well sistors and of power c	09 Hrs , Overview o DS (VTCMOS lel Processing 09 Hrs tching activity Process, d analyze the onsumption.
and N Low-I Power Circui Appro Estim Glitch Fabri Stick o Cours CO1 CO2	AND-based Power CMG Consumpting ts, Multiple ach, Introdu ation and Content reduction, Content cation Proce diagram and Content Apply the geometrice Analyze stick diag	RC OS on, e-Th ictic Opti Gate ess lay s: A e f cal o the	M array. Logic Circuit Low-Power de areshold CMC on to adiabatic mization of S ed clock signals Flow: Basic state outs for CMOS fter completin undamentals effects of MO working of C as for CMOS	Unit –IV s: Need for low-po esign through Voltag OS (MTCMOS) Cin CMOS gates. Unit –V witching Activity: S s. VLSI Design Flow eps, Fabrication of th S logic circuits. Ing the course, the st of semiconductor S transistors and d CMOS inverter, an circuits.	wer design, Supply e Scaling, Variable- cuits, Pipelining A Switching activity, Re ne nMOS Transistor, udents will be able t physics in MOS iscuss various source d variants of CMC	volt Three ppro- educ CM o:- tran ces DS	age scaling eshold CMC pach, Paral ction in swit OS n-Well sistors and of power co logic circu	09 Hrs , Overview o DS (VTCMOS lel Processing 09 Hrs tching activity Process, d analyze the onsumption. its, and drav
Low-I Power Circui Appro Estim Glitch Fabri Stick o Cours CO1	AND-based Power CMG Consumpting ts, Multiple ach, Introdu ation and Content reduction, Content cation Proce diagram and Content Apply the geometrice Analyze stick diag	RC OS on, e-Th actic Dpti Gate ess lay s: A e f cal o the gran	M array. Logic Circuit Low-Power de areshold CMC on to adiabatic of mization of Sy ed clock signals Flow: Basic ste outs for CMOS fter completin undamentals effects of MO working of C as for CMOS ious low pow	Unit –IV s: Need for low-po esign through Voltag OS (MTCMOS) Cin CMOS gates. Unit –V witching Activity: S s. VLSI Design Flow eps, Fabrication of th S logic circuits. Ing the course, the st of semiconductor S transistors and d CMOS inverter, an circuits.	wer design, Supply e Scaling, Variable- cuits, Pipelining A Switching activity, Re a nMOS Transistor, udents will be able t physics in MOS	volt Three ppro- educ CM o:- tran ces DS	age scaling eshold CMC pach, Paral ction in swit OS n-Well sistors and of power co logic circu	09 Hrs , Overview o DS (VTCMOS lel Processing 09 Hrs tching activity Process, d analyze the onsumption. its, and drav

CMOS circuits. CO4 Design and realize combinational, sequential digital circuits and memory cells in CMOS logic.

Refe	rence Books:								
1	CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits: Analysis and Design, Sung-Mo Kang and Yusuf								
1.	Leblebici, 3 rd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, ISBN: 0070530777, 2003.								
2.	Basic VLSI Design, Douglas A. Pucknell and Kamran Eshraghian, 3 rd Edition, 2003, PHI,								
Ζ.	ISBN: 8120309863.								
2	Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective, Jan M. Rabaey. Anantha Chandrakasan,								
3.	and Borivoje Nikolic, 2 nd Edition, Pearson Education India, ISBN: 9385152343.								
4	Deep-Submicron CMOS ICs, Harry Veendrick, 2 nd Edition, 2000, Kluwer academic								
4.	publishers, ISBN: 9044001116.								



	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEOR)	Y)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)						
Q. NO.	MARKS					
PART A						
1	1 Objective type questions covering entire syllabus					
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



			Semester	:: V					
IMAGE PROCESSING									
	Category: Professional Elective Course								
(Theory)									
Course Code							s		
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	: 100Marks			
Total Hrs	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hrs			
			Unit-I				9 Hrs		
Introduction: Intro	duc	ction to Digital	Image Proce	ssing, Origins of	Dig	ital Image	Processing,		
Examples of fields t	hat	use DIP, Funda	amental Steps i	in digital Image Pro	ces	sing, Comp	onents of an		
Image Processing Sy	ster	m.							
Digital Image Fun	ida	mentals: Eler	nents of Visu	al Perception, Light	nt a	and the Ele	ectromagnetic		
Spectrum, Image	e S	Sensing and Ad	equisition, Ima	age Sampling and	Qı	antization,	Some Basic		
Relationships Betwe	en	Pixels, introduc	tion to the Ba	sic Mathematical T	'ool	s Used in l	Digital Image		
Processing									
			Unit – II				9 Hrs		
Intensity Transfor									
Histogram Processin									
Sharpening (Highpa				ndreject, and Bandj	pass	s Filters fro	om Low pass		
Filters, Combining S	pat						9 Hrs		
Image Destantion	~ **		Unit –III	of the Image Degr		ion /Destance			
Image Restoration Noise Models, Resto									
Using Frequency							stimating the		
Degradation Function							U		
							Constraines		
Least Squares Filtering, Geometric Mean Filter, Image Reconstruction from Projections. 9 Hrs Unit –IV						9 Hrs			
Color Image Proces	ssin	g: Color Funda	amentals, Colo	r Models, Pseudo co	lor	Image Proc	essing, Basics		
of Full-Color Image Processing, Color Transformations, Color Image Smoothing and Sharpening,									
Using Color in Image Segmentation, Noise in Color Images, Color Image Compression									
	Unit –V 9 Hrs								
Image Compression									
LZW Coding, Run-length Coding, Block Transform Coding, JPEG-still image compression, JPEG-									
2000 compression, N	2000 compression, MPEG—full-motion video compression, Digital Image Watermarking								

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-					
CO1	Explain fundamental principles of digital image processing and its applications.					
CO2	Apply image processing techniques in both spatial and frequency domains.					
CO3	Analyze and apply different operations on an image for various applications.					
CO4	Apply and justify the use of image processing in modern multimedia communication, society					

Ref	Reference Books:					
1.	Digital Image Processing, Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Pearson Education, 4 th Edition, 2018, ISBN-13: 978-1-292-22304-9.					
2.	Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision, Milan Sonka, Vaclav Hlavac, Prague Roger Boyle, Cengage Learning, Fourth Edition, 2015, ISBN-13: 978-1-133-59360-7					
3.	Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, Anil K. Jain, Pearson Education / PHI, 2001, ISBN: 9780133361650.					
4.	Digital Image Processing, William K. Pratt, 3 rd Edition John Wilely, 2004.					



	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEOR	Y)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)							
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS							
	PART A							
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20						
	PART B							
2	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only) 2 Unit 1 : (Compulsory) 16							
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16						
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16						
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8							
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16						
	TOTAL	100						



Semester: V								
	BASIC LINEAR ALGEBRA							
		Category: P	Professional Elective Course					
	(Theory)							
Course Code								
Credits: L:T:P	Credits: L:T:P : 2:0:0							

Week 1 : Matrices and Matrix operations, REF
Week 2 : Linear systems, Gauss Elimination and Inverse of a matrix
Week 3 : Rn; subspaces, linear independence, rank of a matrix
Week 4 : Determinants, rank, inveribility
Week 5 : Linear transformations, rank-nullity
Week 6 : Inner product spaces, Gram-Schmidt process
Week 7 : Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors
Week 8 : Similarity, diagonalization and applications

Reference Books

From Geometry to Algebra, an introduction to linear Algebra, Inder K Rana, Ane Books 2007.



Semester: V							
ELECT	ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES IN GUIDED AND WIRELESS MEDIA						
	Category: Professional Elective Course						
S	Stream: Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering						
	(Theory)						
Course Code:ET256TCBDuration:8 Weeks							
Credits: L:T:P	Credits: L:T:P : 2:0:0						

Week 1 : Transmission lines	
Week 2 : Applications of transmission lines	
Week 3 : EM waves in free-space	
Week 4 : Diffraction of EM waves	
Week 5 : Guided waves in metallic waveguides	
Week 6 : Guided waves in dielectric waveguides	
Week 7 : Fundamentals of radiation	
Week 8 : Wireless channel modeling	

Re	Reference Books					
1	Electromagnetic waves, D. H. Staelin et al, 1993.					
2	Electromagnetic wave propagation, radiation and scattering, A. Ishimaru, 2017					
3	Fields and waves in modern communication electronics, S. Ramo et. al., Wiley 1993					
4	Digital communications with emphasis on data modems, R. W. Middlestead, 2017.					



Semester: V								
CLOUD COMPUTING AND DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS								
	Category: Professional Elective Course							
			(Theory)					
Course Code:ET256TCCDuration:8 Weeks								
Credits: L:T:P	Credits: L:T:P : 2:0:0							

Week 1: Introduction to Clouds, Virtualization and Virtual Machine

- 1. Introduction to Cloud Computing: Why Clouds, What is a Cloud, Whats new in todays Clouds, Cloud computing vs. Distributed computing, Utility computing, Features of today's Clouds: Massive scale, AAS Classification: HaaS, IaaS, PaaS, SaaS, Data-intensive Computing, New Cloud Paradigms, Categories of Clouds: Private clouds, Public clouds
- 2. Virtualization: What's virtualization, Benefits of Virtualization, Virtualization Models: Bare metal, Hosted hypervisor
- 3. Types of Virtualization: Processor virtualization, Memory virtualization, Full virtualization, Para virtualization, Device virtualization
- 4. Hotspot Mitigation for Virtual Machine Migration: Enterprise Data Centers, Data Center Workloads, Provisioning methods, Sandipiper Architecture, Resource provisioning, Black-box approach, Gray-box approach, Live VM Migration Stages, Hotspot Mitigation

Week 2: Network Virtualization and Geo-distributed Clouds

- 1. Server Virtualization: Methods of virtualization: Using Docker, Using Linux containers, Approaches for Networking of VMs: Hardware approach: Single-root I/O virtualization (SR-IOV), Software approach: Open vSwitch, Mininet and its applications
- 2. Software Defined Network: Key ideas of SDN, Evolution of SDN, SDN challenges, Multitenant Data Centers: The challenges, Network virtualization, Case Study: VL2, NVP
- 3. Geo-distributed Cloud Data Centers: Inter-Data Center Networking, Data center interconnection techniques: MPLS, Google's B4 and Microsoft's Swan

Week 3: Leader Election in Cloud, Distributed Systems and Industry Systems

- 1. Leader Election in Rings (Classical Distributed Algorithms): LeLann-Chang-Roberts (LCR) algorithm, The Hirschberg and Sinclair (HS) algorithm
- 2. Leader Election (Ring LE & Bully LE Algorithm): Leader Election Problem, Ring based leader election, Bully based leader election, Leader Election in Industry Systems: Google's Chubby and Apache Zookeeper
- 3. Design of Zookeeper: Race condition, Deadlock, Coordination, Zookeeper design goals, Data model, Zookeeper architecture, Sessions, States, Usecases, Operations, Access Control List (ACL), Zookeeper applications: Katta, Yahoo! Message Broker

Week 4: Classical Distributed Algorithms and the Industry Systems

- 1. Time and Clock Synchronization in Cloud Data Centers: Synchronization in the cloud, Key challenges, Clock Skew, Clock Drift, External and Internal clock synchronization, Christians algorithm, Error bounds, Network time protocol (NTP), Berkley's algorithm, Datacenter time protocol (DTP), Logical (or Lamport) ordering, Lamport timestamps, Vector timestamps
- 2. Global State and Snapshot Recording Algorithms: Global state, Issues in Recording a Global State, Model of Communication, Snapshot algorithm: Chandy-Lamport Algorithm
- Distributed Mutual Exclusion: Mutual Exclusion in Cloud, Central algorithm, Ring-based Mutual Exclusion, Lamport's algorithm, Ricart-Agrawala's algorithm, Quorum-based Mutual Exclusion, Maekawa's algorithm, Problem of Deadlocks, Handling Deadlocks, Industry Mutual Exclusion : Chubby



Week 5: Consensus, Paxos and Recovery in Clouds

- 1. Consensus in Cloud Computing and Paxos: Issues in consensus, Consensus in synchronous and asynchronous system, Paxos Algorithm
- 2. Byzantine Agreement: Agreement, Faults, Tolerance, Measuring Reliability and Performance, SLIs, SLOs, SLAs, TLAs, Byzantine failure, Byzantine Generals Problem, Lamport-Shostak-Pease Algorithm, Fischer-Lynch-Paterson (FLP) Impossibility
- 3. Failures & Recovery Approaches in Distributed Systems: Local checkpoint, Consistent states, Interaction with outside world, Messages, Domino effect, Problem of Livelock, Rollback recovery schemes, Checkpointing and Recovery Algorithms: Koo-Toueg Coordinated Checkpointing Algorithm

Week 6: Cloud Storage: Key-value stores/NoSQL

- 1. Design of Key-Value Stores: Key-value Abstraction, Key-value/NoSQL Data Model, Design of Apache Cassandra, Data Placement Strategies, Snitches, Writes, Bloom Filter, Compaction, Deletes, Read, Membership, CAP Theorem, Eventual Consistency, Consistency levels in Cassandra, Consistency Solutions
- 2. Design of HBase: What is HBase, HBase Architecture, Components, Data model, Storage Hierarchy, Cross-Datacenter Replication, Auto Sharding and Distribution, Bloom Filter, Fold, Store, and Shift

Week 7: P2P Systems and their use in Industry Systems

1. Peer to Peer Systems in Cloud Computing: Napster, Gnutella, FastTrack, BitTorrent, DHT, Chord, Pastry and Kelips.

Week 8: Cloud Applications: MapReduce, Spark and Apache Kafka

- 1. MapReduce: Paradigm, Programming Model, Applications, Scheduling, Fault-Tolerance, Implementation Overview, Examples
- 2. Introduction to Spark: Resilient Distributed Datasets (RDDs), RDD Operations, Spark applications: Page Rank Algorithm, GraphX, GraphX API, GraphX working
- 3.Introduction to Kafka: What is Kafka, Use cases for Kafka, Data model, Architecture, Types of messaging systems, Importance of brokers

Reference Books

ence books
Distributed and Cloud Computing From Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things- Kai
Iwang, Jack Dongarra, Geoffrey Fox.
Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms, Editors: Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej M. Goscinski, Wile, 2011
Andrzej M. Goscinski, Wile, 2011
Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms, and Systems- Ajay D. Kshemkalyani and
Aukesh Singhal
Distributed Computing: Fundamentals, Simulations and Advanced Topics-Hagit Attiya
nd Jennifer Welch



Semester: V						
	AN INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION THEORY					
	Category: Professional Elective Course					
			(Theory)			
Course Code	Course Code:ET256TCDDuration:8 Weeks					
Credits: L:T:P	:	2:0:0				

Week 1: Introduction: Entropy, Relative Entropy, Mutual Information; Information Inequalities;

- Week 2: Block to variable length coding-I: Prefix-free code, Block to variable length coding-II: Bounds on optimal codelength; Block to variable length coding-III: Huffman coding.
- Week 3: Variable to block length coding, The asymptotic equipartition property, Block to block coding of DMS
- Week 4: Universal Source Coding-I: Lempel-Ziv Algorithm-LZ77, Universal source coding-II: Lempel-Ziv Welch Algorithm (LZW)
- Week 5: Coding for sources with memory, Channel capacity of discrete memoryless channels.
- Week 6: Joint typical sequences, Noisy channel coding theorem; Differential entropy;
- Week 7: Gaussian Channel; Parallel Gaussian Channel.
- **Week 8**: Rate Distortion Theory; Blahut-Arimoto Algorithm for computation of channel capacity and rate- distortion function.

Ref	erence Books
1	James L. Massey, Lecture notes on ``Applied Digital Information Theory I".
2	David J. C. MacKay, ``Information Theory, Inference, and Learning Algorithms", Cambridge University Press.
3	Thomas M. Cover, Joy A. Thomas, ``Elements of Information Theory", 2nd Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
4	Robert G. Gallager, ``Information Theory and Reliable Communications", John Wiley & Sons, 1968.
5	Raymond W. Yeung, ``Information Theory and Network Coding", Springer, 2008.
6	Robert Ash, ``Information Theory", Dover Publications, 1965.
7	Imre Csiszar and Jonos Korner, ``Information Theory", Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 2011



Semester: V
VLSI SIGNAL PROCESSING
Category: Professional Elective Course

Course Code	:	ET256TCE	Duration	:	8 Weeks
Credits: L:T:P	:	2:0:0			

- Week 1: Graphical representation of DSP algorithms, signal flow graph (SFG), data flow graph (DFG) and dependence graph (DG), high level transformation, critical path.
- Week 2 :Retiming of DFG, critical path minimization by retiming, loop retiming and iteration bound
- Week 3 :Cutset retiming, design of pipelined DSP architectures, examples
- Week 4 :Parallel realization of DSP algorithms, idea of unfolding, unfolding theorem, loop unfolding
- Week 5: Polyphase decomposition of transfer functions, hardware efficient parallel realization of FIR filters, 2-parallel and 3-parallel filter architectures.
- Week 6 :Hardware minimization by folding, folding formula, examples from biquad digital filters,
- Week 7 :Delay optimization by folding, lifetime analysis, forward-backward data allocation, examples from digital filters
- Week 8 :Pipelining digital filters, look ahead techniques, clustered and scattered look ahead, combining parallel processing with pipelining in digital filters

Re	eference Books
1	."VLSI Digital Signal Processing Syustems", Keshab K. Parhi, Wiley Eastern
	"Digital Signal Processing for Multimedia Systems", Keshab K. Parhi and Takao Nishitani, Marcel Dekker.
	"Pipelined Lattice and Wave Digital Recursive Filters", J. G. Chung and Keshab K. Parhi, Kluwer.



			Semester: V	/I			
FUNDAMENTA	AL\$	S OF ENTRE	PRENEURSHIP &	INTELLECTUA	L PR	O	PERTY RIGHTS
(Theory)							
Course Code	:	HS361TA		CIE	:	_	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:		100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45Hrs		SEE Duration	:	:	3.00 Hours
			Unit-I				09Hrs
			ip: Definition and				
			Innovation and Eco				
	· ·	• •	es of Entrepreneurs:	Innovative, Imitati	ve, F	ab	onan, Characteristics
and Traits of Succ		·	urs. t- Emerging Trend	la in Entropropo	urchin		Entropropour and
			f Entrepreneur, My				
Intrapreneur, Role				ins about Entrepre	neurs	, III	p, Entrepreneur vs
I .			eurship in Indian Sce	enario. Ideation Wo	rksho	ons	s and Hackathons.
) on 200 opt on	Unit – II			<u>- P-</u>	09 Hrs
Entrepreneurial	0	pportunity F		ifving Market O	pport	un	nities and Trends,
-		•	ples in Ideation Pr	• •	. .		
	-	v	g Market Feasibility		•	•	
			ent, Proof of Con				
Estimation, Reven	nue	Projection, Bre	eak-Even Analysis.	_			
			Development: Elem				
			nalysis, writing a				
			on, Goals, Objectiv				
	Porter's Generic Strategies, Differentiation, Cost Leadership, Focus Strategy, Growth Strategies:						
		•			alegy	,	Glowin Strategies.
0	Mei	rgers and Acqu	isitions, Strategic Al	liances	01		C
Activities: Writin	Mei g a	gers and Acqu Business Plan		liances	01		C
0	Mei g a	gers and Acqu Business Plan	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates,	liances	01		dels and Prototypes
Activities: Writin Based on Generate	Mei g a ed l	gers and Acqu Business Plan deas	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III	liances Developing Busin	ess M	10	dels and Prototypes
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial	Mea g a ed l Ma	gers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc	ess M	lo ce	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs 09Hrs , Place, Promotion
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg	Mer g a ed l Ma gme	gers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding	ess M t, Prio and I	10 ce Pro	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin	Mer g a ed l Ma gme	gers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing	ess M t, Prid and I g: Soc	Io ce Pro	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development l Media Marketing,
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing	Men g a ed l Ma gme ng a g, S	gers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP)	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh	ess M t, Prio and I g: Soc	loo ce Pro ial an	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development l Media Marketing, agement (CRM).
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F	Men g a ed l Ma gme ng a g, S inar	gers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale nce and Resou	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin	ess M t, Prid and I :: Soc iip Ma g: Eq	loo ce Pro ial an jui	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development l Media Marketing, hagement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme	Men g a ed l Ma gme ag, S inan re C nt,	rgers and Acqu Business Plan Ideas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale acce and Resou capital, Angel I Financial Sta	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C rce Management: S nvestors, Crowdfunc tements Analysis,	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen	ess M t, Prid and I : Soc iip Ma g: Eq nagem t and	Ioo ce Pro ial an jui ner	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development l Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt nt: Budgeting, Cash Insurance, Human
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage	Mer g a ed l Ma gme ng a g, S inan re C nt, rme	rgers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale acc and Resou Capital, Angel I Financial Sta nt: Recruitmen	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C tree Management: S nvestors, Crowdfund tements Analysis, nt, Training, Perform	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I	ess M t, Prid and I g: Soc aip Ma g: Eq agen t and Legal	floo ce Pro ial an jui ner 1 ar	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development l Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt nt: Budgeting, Cash Insurance, Human
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage Entrepreneurship:	Mer g a ed l Ma gme ng a g, S inan re C nt, eme Int	rgers and Acqu Business Plan Ideas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale EO, SEM, Sale acce and Resou Capital, Angel I Financial Sta nt: Recruitmen ellectual Prope	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C tree Management: S nvestors, Crowdfund tements Analysis, at, Training, Perform erty Rights, Contracts	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I	ess M t, Prid and I g: Soc aip Ma g: Eq agen t and Legal	floo ce Pro ial an jui ner 1 ar	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development l Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt nt: Budgeting, Cash Insurance, Human
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage	Mer g a ed l Ma gme ng a g, S inan re C nt, eme Int	rgers and Acqu Business Plan Ideas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale EO, SEM, Sale acce and Resou Capital, Angel I Financial Sta nt: Recruitmen ellectual Prope	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C rce Management: S nvestors, Crowdfunc tements Analysis, at, Training, Perform erty Rights, Contracts I Applications	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I	ess M t, Prid and I g: Soc aip Ma g: Eq agen t and Legal	floo ce Pro ial an jui ner 1 ar	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development l Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt nt: Budgeting, Cash Insurance, Human nd Ethical Issues in
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage Entrepreneurship: Activities:Case St	Mer g a g a g a g a m g g, S g g, S g, S g, S inal re C nt, eme Int udi	rgers and Acqu Business Plan Ideas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale acc and Resou Capital, Angel I Financial Sta nt: Recruitmen ellectual Prope es and Practica	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C tree Management: Se nvestors, Crowdfund tements Analysis, at, Training, Perform erty Rights, Contracts I Applications Unit –IV	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I	ess M t, Prid and I g: Soc aip Ma g: Eq agen t and Legal	floo ce Pro ial an jui ner 1 ar	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development l Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt nt: Budgeting, Cash Insurance, Human
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage Entrepreneurship: Activities:Case St Introduction to I	Men g a ed l Ma gme ng a gg, S inan re C nt, eme Int udi	rgers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale acc and Resou Capital, Angel I Financial Sta nt: Recruitment ellectual Prope es and Practica Types of Intell	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C tree Management: S nvestors, Crowdfund tements Analysis, at, Training, Perform erty Rights, Contracts I Applications Unit –IV ectual Property	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I s, Corporate Govern	ess M and I and I : Soc iip Ma g: Eq nagem t and Legal nance	for ce Pro ial an jui ner d ar	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs Place, Promotion oduct Development 1 Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt nt: Budgeting, Cash Insurance, Human nd Ethical Issues in 09Hrs
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage Entrepreneurship: Activities:Case St Introduction to I Patents: Introduc	Men g a l ed l Ma gme gg, S inan g, S inan ce C nt, ime Int udi P:	rgers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale acc and Resou capital, Angel I Financial Sta nt: Recruitmen ellectual Prope es and Practica Types of Intell a, Scope and sa	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C tree Management: S nvestors, Crowdfund tements Analysis, at, Training, Perform erty Rights, Contracts I Applications Unit –IV ectual Property lient features of pate	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I s, Corporate Govern	ess M t, Prid and I : Soc ip Ma g: Eq nagem t and Legal nance	foo ce Pro ial an jui an an	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs Place, Promotion oduct Development 1 Media Marketing, lagement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt nt: Budgeting, Cash Insurance, Human nd Ethical Issues in 09Hrs tentable inventions,
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage Entrepreneurship: Activities:Case St Introduction to I Patents: Introduc Patent Procedure	Mer g a ed l Ma gme gg a gg a g, S inau g, S inau e C nt, e me Int udi P:	rgers and Acqu Business Plan ideas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale acc and Resou Capital, Angel I Financial Sta nt: Recruitment ellectual Prope es and Practica Types of Intell a, Scope and sa Overview, Tr	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C rce Management: Se nvestors, Crowdfund tements Analysis, at, Training, Perform rty Rights, Contracts I Applications Unit –IV ectual Property alient features of pate ansfer of Patent R	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I s, Corporate Govern	ess M t, Prid and I g: Soc ip Ma g: Eq nagem t and Legal nance	foo ce Pro ial an jui an an an	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development l Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt nt: Budgeting, Cash Insurance, Human nd Ethical Issues in 09Hrs tentable inventions, litional knowledge,
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage Entrepreneurship: Activities:Case St Introduction to I Patents: Introduc Patent Procedure Infringement of	Mer g a ed l Ma gme ng a g, S inau g, S inau re C Int udi tior - pa	rgers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale acce and Resou Papital, Angel I Financial Sta nt: Recruitmen ellectual Prope es and Practica Types of Intell a, Scope and sa Overview, Tr atents and rec	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C rce Management: Se nvestors, Crowdfunc tements Analysis, at, Training, Perform erty Rights, Contracts I Applications Unit –IV ectual Property dient features of pate ansfer of Patent R emedy, Case studi	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I s, Corporate Govern	ess M t, Prid and I g: Soc ip Ma g: Eq nagem t and Legal nance	foo ce Pro ial an jui an an an	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development l Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt nt: Budgeting, Cash Insurance, Human nd Ethical Issues in 09Hrs tentable inventions, litional knowledge,
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage Entrepreneurship: Activities:Case St Introduction to I Patents: Introduc Patent Procedure Infringement of Commercializatio	Mer g a l g a l g a l man g a l man a l man a l man g a l man a l man a l man a a l man a a l man a a l man a a l man a a l a a l a a l a a l a a a a a a a a	rgers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale acc and Resou Capital, Angel I Financial Sta nt: Recruitment ellectual Prope es and Practica Types of Intell a, Scope and sa Overview, Tr atents and re and Valuation of	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C tree Management: So nvestors, Crowdfund tements Analysis, at, Training, Perform erty Rights, Contracts I Applications Unit –IV ectual Property alient features of pate ansfer of Patent R emedy, Case studie FIP.	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I s, Corporate Govern ent; patentable and ights; protection les, Patent Searc	ess M t, Prid and I and I s: Soc iip Ma g: Eq nagem t and Legal nance	for ce Pro- ial an jui nen an an pa ad nd	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs Place, Promotion oduct Development 1 Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt nt: Budgeting, Cash Insurance, Human nd Ethical Issues in 09Hrs tentable inventions, litional knowledge, Patent Drafting,
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage Entrepreneurship: Activities:Case St Introduction to I Patents: Introduc Patent Procedure Infringement of Commercializatio Trade Marks: Co	Mer g a l g a l ed l Ma gme ng a g g, S inan e C nt, e me Int udid P: tior - pa n an onc	rgers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale acc and Resou Capital, Angel I Financial Sta nt: Recruitment ellectual Prope es and Practica Types of Intell a, Scope and sa Overview, Tr atents and re and Valuation of ept, function an	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C tree Management: S nvestors, Crowdfund tements Analysis, at, Training, Perform erty Rights, Contracts I Applications Unit –IV fectual Property dilent features of pate ansfer of Patent R emedy, Case studi EIP. and different kinds an	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I s, Corporate Govern ent; patentable and lights; protection fes, Patent Searc d forms of Trade n	ess M t, Prid and I and I : Soc ip Ma g: Eq nagem t and Legal nance non-p of tra-	for ce Proial an jui an an ad ad ad	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development 1 Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt nt: Budgeting, Cash Insurance, Human nd Ethical Issues in 09Hrs tentable inventions, litional knowledge, Patent Drafting, Registrable and non-
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage Entrepreneurship: Activities:Case St Introduction to I Patents: Introduc Patent Procedure Infringement of Commercializatio Trade Marks: Cor registrable marks.	Men g a ed l Ma gme agg, S inan re C nt, me Int udi P: r an an conce Re	rgers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale ace and Resou Capital, Angel I Financial Sta nt: Recruitment ellectual Prope es and Practica Types of Intella a, Scope and sa Overview, Tr atents and re and Valuation of ept, function an egistration of T	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C rce Management: S nvestors, Crowdfund tements Analysis, at, Training, Perform rty Rights, Contracts I Applications Unit –IV ectual Property slient features of pate ansfer of Patent R emedy, Case studi TIP. nd different kinds an Frade Mark; Decept	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I s, Corporate Govern ent; patentable and ights; protection les, Patent Searc d forms of Trade m ive similarity; Trar	ess M t, Prid and I s: Soc iip Ma g: Eq nagem t and Legal nance non-p of tra- th ar narks, nsfer of	for ce Profial an jui an an an an an an an an an an an an an	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development 1 Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt nt: Budgeting, Cash Insurance, Human nd Ethical Issues in 09Hrs tentable inventions, litional knowledge, Patent Drafting, Registrable and non-
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage Entrepreneurship: Activities:Case St Introduction to I Patents: Introduc Patent Procedure Infringement of Commercializatio Trade Marks: Cor registrable marks.	Men g a ed l Ma gme agg, S inan re C nt, me Int udi P: r an an conce Re	rgers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale ace and Resou Capital, Angel I Financial Sta nt: Recruitment ellectual Prope es and Practica Types of Intella a, Scope and sa Overview, Tr atents and re and Valuation of ept, function an egistration of T	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C tree Management: S nvestors, Crowdfund tements Analysis, at, Training, Perform erty Rights, Contracts I Applications Unit –IV fectual Property dilent features of pate ansfer of Patent R emedy, Case studi EIP. and different kinds an	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I s, Corporate Govern ent; patentable and ights; protection les, Patent Searc d forms of Trade m ive similarity; Trar	ess M t, Prid and I s: Soc iip Ma g: Eq nagem t and Legal nance non-p of tra- th ar narks, nsfer of	for ce Profial an jui an an an an an an an an an an an an an	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development 1 Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt ity Financing, Cash Insurance, Human dethical Issues in 09Hrs tentable inventions, litional knowledge, Patent Drafting, Registrable and non- Trade Mark, ECO
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage Entrepreneurship: Activities:Case St Introduction to I Patents: Introduc Patent Procedure Infringement of Commercializatio Trade Marks: Cor registrable marks. Label, Passing off	Mer g a ed l Ma gme gg, S inat e C nt, eme Int udia tior P: Re c, In	rgers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale acc and Resou Capital, Angel I Financial Sta nt: Recruitment ellectual Prope es and Practica Types of Intell a, Scope and sa Overview, Tr atents and re and Valuation of egistration of T fringement of T	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C rce Management: S nvestors, Crowdfund tements Analysis, at, Training, Perform erty Rights, Contracts I Applications Unit –IV ectual Property dilent features of patent ansfer of Patent R emedy, Case studie TIP. nd different kinds an Frade Mark; Deceptie Trade Mark with Case Unit –V	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I s, Corporate Govern ent; patentable and lights; protection les, Patent Searc d forms of Trade m ive similarity; Transe sestudies and Remo	ess M t, Prid and I s: Soc ip Ma g: Eq nagem t and Legal nance non-p of tra th ar harks, nsfer o edies.	for ce Pro ial an lui ner 1 ar ad nd R of	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development 1 Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt nt: Budgeting, Cash Insurance, Human nd Ethical Issues in 09Hrs tentable inventions, litional knowledge, Patent Drafting, Registrable and non-
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage Entrepreneurship: Activities:Case St Introduction to I Patents: Introduc Patent Procedure Infringement of Commercializatio Trade Marks: Cor registrable marks. Label, Passing off	Mer g a ed l Ma gme gg 3 S inau gg 3 S inau re C nt, ene C nt, ene C Int udi P: To pa n au once S, In Defi	rgers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale acc and Resou Capital, Angel I Financial Sta nt: Recruitment ellectual Prope es and Practica Types of Intell a, Scope and sa Overview, Tr atents and re and Valuation of ept, function an egistration of T fringement of T fringement of T	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C rce Management: S nvestors, Crowdfunc tements Analysis, at, Training, Perform rty Rights, Contracts I Applications Unit –IV ectual Property dient features of pate ansfer of Patent R emedy, Case studi TIP. nd different kinds an Grade Mark; Decept Trade Mark with Case	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I s, Corporate Govern ent; patentable and lights; protection les, Patent Searc d forms of Trade n ive similarity; Trar se studies and Remu-	ess M t, Prid and I and I : Soc ip Ma g: Eq nagem t and Legal nance non-p of tra- h ar harks, nsfer o edies.	for ce Provial an jui an and pa ad nd c R	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development 1 Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt nt: Budgeting, Cash Insurance, Human nd Ethical Issues in 09Hrs tentable inventions, litional knowledge, Patent Drafting, Registrable and non- Trade Mark, ECO 09 Hrs
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage Entrepreneurship: Activities:Case St Introduction to I Patents: Introduc Patent Procedure Infringement of Commercializatio Trade Marks: Cor registrable marks. Label, Passing off Trade Secrets: I	Mer g a ed l Ma gme gg, S inan e C nt, e me Int udi P: pa n an once c, In Defi n: I	rgers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale acc and Resou apital, Angel I Financial Sta nt: Recruitment ellectual Prope es and Practica Types of Intell a, Scope and sa Overview, Tr atents and re- nd Valuation of ept, function an egistration of T fringement of T nition, Signific ntroduction of	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C tree Management: S nvestors, Crowdfund tements Analysis, at, Training, Perform erty Rights, Contracts I Applications Unit –IV diectual Property dient features of patent R emedy, Case studie TP. nd different kinds an Grade Mark; Deceptie Trade Mark with Case Unit –V cance, Tools to protect	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc g (STP), Branding Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financin ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I s, Corporate Govern ent; patentable and ights; protection ies, Patent Searc d forms of Trade m ive similarity; Trar se studies and Remu- ct Trade secrets in I Features of Industr	ess M ess M t, Prid and I : Soc ip Ma g: Eq nagem t and Legal nance non-J of tra ch ar narks, nsfer o edies.	for ce Provial an jui an and pad and R of	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development 1 Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt nt: Budgeting, Cash Insurance, Human nd Ethical Issues in 09Hrs tentable inventions, litional knowledge, Patent Drafting, egistrable and non- Trade Mark, ECO 09 Hrs sign. Procedure for
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage Entrepreneurship: Activities:Case St Introduction to I Patents: Introduc Patent Procedure Infringement of Commercializatio Trade Marks: Cor registrable marks. Label, Passing off Trade Secrets: I Industrial Design obtaining Design	Mer g a a g a d l Ma g me g a s me g a s me g, S in a me f in a p a n a p on c c f in a p o f a f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f	rgers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale acc and Resou Capital, Angel I Financial Stant: Recruitment ellectual Prope es and Practica Types of Intell a, Scope and sa Overview, Tr atents and re ad Valuation of ept, function an egistration of T fringement of T nition, Signific ntroduction of tection, Revoca ction, Nature a	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C rce Management: Se nvestors, Crowdfund tements Analysis, at, Training, Perform erty Rights, Contracts 1 Applications Unit –IV ectual Property slient features of patent ansfer of Patent R emedy, Case studie TP. and different kinds an Frade Mark; Decepte Trade Mark with Case Unit –V sance, Tools to protee and scope, Rights co	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc: g (STP), Branding D Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financial ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I s, Corporate Govern ent; patentable and ights; protection ies, Patent Searc d forms of Trade m ive similarity; Trar se studies and Remu- ct Trade secrets in I Features of Industi and Remedies, Case onferred by copy ri	ess M t, Prid and I and I : Soc ip Ma g: Eq nagem t and Legal nance non-f of tra- ch ar harks, nsfer of edies. India. rial, E studi ght, C	for ce Proial an uinen an an an an an an an an an an an an an	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development 1 Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt ity Financing, Debt Insurance, Human detsing, Cash Issues in O9Hrs tentable inventions, litional knowledge, Patent Drafting, egistrable and non- Trade Mark, ECO 09 Hrs sign. Procedure for signt protection,
Activities: Writin Based on Generate Entrepreneurial (4Ps), Market Seg Strategies, Creatin Content Marketing Entrepreneurial F Financing, Ventur Flow Manageme Resource Manage Entrepreneurship: Activities:Case St Introduction to I Patents: Introduc Patent Procedure Infringement of Commercializatio Trade Marks: Cor registrable marks. Label, Passing off Trade Secrets: I Industrial Design obtaining Design	Mer g a a g a d l Ma g me g a s me g a s me g, S in a me f in a p a n a p on c c f in a p o f a f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f	rgers and Acqu Business Plan deas arketing and entation, Targe a Unique Value EO, SEM, Sale acc and Resou Capital, Angel I Financial Stant: Recruitment ellectual Prope es and Practica Types of Intell a, Scope and sa Overview, Tr atents and re ad Valuation of ept, function an egistration of T fringement of T nition, Signific ntroduction of tection, Revoca ction, Nature a	isitions, Strategic Al on given templates, Unit –III Sales: Basics of I ting, and Positioning e Proposition (UVP) es Techniques and C rce Management: S nvestors, Crowdfund tements Analysis, at, Training, Perform erty Rights, Contracts 1 Applications Unit –IV ectual Property slient features of patent ansfer of Patent R emedy, Case studie TP. nd different kinds an Grade Mark; Deceptie Trade Mark with Case Unit –V cance, Tools to proteo Industrial Designs ation, Infringement a	liances Developing Busin Marketing: Produc: g (STP), Branding D Digital Marketing ustomer Relationsh ources of Financial ling, Financial Mar Risk Managemen nance Evaluation, I s, Corporate Govern ent; patentable and ights; protection ies, Patent Searc d forms of Trade m ive similarity; Trar se studies and Remu- ct Trade secrets in I Features of Industi and Remedies, Case onferred by copy ri	ess M t, Prid and I and I : Soc ip Ma g: Eq nagem t and Legal nance non-f of tra- ch ar harks, nsfer of edies. India. rial, E studi ght, C	for ce Proial an uinen an an an an an an an an an an an an an	dels and Prototypes 09Hrs , Place, Promotion oduct Development 1 Media Marketing, agement (CRM). ity Financing, Debt ity Financing, Debt Insurance, Human detsing, Cash Issues in O9Hrs tentable inventions, litional knowledge, Patent Drafting, egistrable and non- Trade Mark, ECO 09 Hrs sign. Procedure for signt protection,



Cours	se Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-
CO1	Understand the concepts of entrepreneurship and cultivate essential attributes to become an
	entrepreneur or Intrapreneur and demonstrate skills such as problem solving, team building,
	creativity and leadership.
CO2	Comprehend the process of opportunity identification of market potential and customers while
	developing a compelling value proposition solutions.
CO3	Analyse and refine business models to ensure sustainability and profitability and build a
	validated MVP of their practice venture idea and prepare business plan, conduct financial
	analysis and feasibility analysis to assess the financial viability of a venture.
CO4	Apply insights into the strategies and methods employed to attain a range of benefits from these
	IPs and deliver an investible pitch deck of their practice venture to attract stakeholders
CO5	Knowledge and competence related exposure to the various Legal issues pertaining to
	Intellectual Property Rights with the utility in engineering perspectives

Ref	Reference Books:					
1	Donald F. Kuratko, "Entrepreneurship: Theory, Process, and Practice", South-Western Pub					
1.	Donald F. Kuratko, "Entrepreneurship: Theory, Process, and Practice", South-Western Pub publishers, 10th edition, 2016,978-ISBN-13: 1305576247					
	Eric Ries, "The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to					
2.	Create Radically Successful Businesses", Crown Currency Publishers,1st Edition, 2011,					
	ISBN-13: 978-0307887894.					
2	Dr B L Wadehra, Law Relating to Intellectual Property, universa Law publishers 05th					
3.	edition, ISBN : 9789350350300 .					
	Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing Knowledge Economy, Prabuddha Ganguly, 1st					
4.	Edition, 2001, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, ISBN:					
	0074638602.					

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEO	RY)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with differentComplexitylevels(RevisedBloom'sTaxonomyLevels:Remembering,Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWOtests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100Marks.FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100



	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6 16					
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



			Semester:	VI			
		AN	TENNA THEORY				
		Ca	tegory: Professiona	l Core Course			
(Theory+ Practice)							
Course Code	:	ET362IA		CIE	:	100+50 N	Iarks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:1		SEE	:	100+50 N	Iarks
Total Hours	:	45L+30P		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours	
			Unit-I				9 Hrs
Efficiency, Direct dipole-fields of si short and half way Antenna Arrays	hor ve c In riva	ty and Gain, t dipole and lipole. ntroduction, p ation of Arra	rameters, Radiation Antenna field zones Half wave dipole (Q pattern multiplication y factor, Array facto	, Radiation intensity Qualitative description, Array of two iso	v, Pon), otrop	ower patter radiation r pic point s	rns, Electric esistance of ources with
			Unit – II				9 Hrs
RF Antennas : Ya	ıgi-	Uda array, Re	ectangular Horn ante	nna and its radiation	cha	aracteristics	, Parabolic
antenna: Parabolo	id	reflector, Fee	d methods for parab	olic reflectors. Helic	al a	antenna geo	ometry and
its modes, Surface	W	ave and Leak	y wave Antennas				
Antennas for Sp	peci	ial Applicati	ons :-Antennas for	Terrestrial Mobile	con	nmunicatio	ns systems,
Antennas for Grou	und	Penetrating I	Radars, Embedded Ar	ntennas, Ultra-Wide	ban	d Antennas	
			Unit –III on, Advantages and				9 Hrs
Antenna Design Standards, Mobile Arrays: Linear M	fo e Pl icro	r Wireless (hone Antenna ostrip Antenn	e Model Analysis. Communication and ls, Multiband Antenr a Arrays, Planar Mi cement Technique of	a Design for Mobile crostrip Antenna Ar	e Pł rays	nones, Print s, Feed Tec	ted Antenna
Allay Alitellia, D	anu		Unit –IV	wherosurp Array Ar	nen	lla	9 Hrs
Phased Array Th Antenna Configu Architecture of Sr Wave Propagati Modes of Wave F Waves, Wave Til Troposphere Prop	neon rati <u>nar</u> on: Prop t, S aga	ry, Active Pl ons, Switched t Antenna Sys Wave Prop bagation, Grou Space Wave I ttion.	re Phased Arrays, A nased Array Antenn d beam and Adaptiv stem, Benefits and Dr Unit –V agation – Categoriz und Wave Propagatio Propagation-Field St	a Design, Need for re Approach, Space rawbacks, Mutual C ations and General on -Plane Earth Refle	r Si Div Coup Cla ectio	mart Anter vision mult bling Effect assification ons, Space	nnas, Smart tiple access, ts 9 Hrs s, Different and Surface
Anechoic chamb Measurements, D	Antenna Measurements Anechoic chamber and Absorbing materials, Antenna Ranges, Radiation Patterns, Gain Measurements, Directivity Measurements, Impedance Measurements, Polarization Measurements, Radiation Efficiency, Vector Network Analyzer - block diagram and Measurements						
Students are experience	rter	to implement	Laboratory Exp at the following circu		ene	hes	
students are exper		a to implement	a the following circu			103	
 Characterization of Gunn diode sources, Microstrip devices Characterization of Directional Coupler, Tee junctions Horn antenna, Parabolic Dish, Micro strip antennas 							
The students are e	xpe	ected to simul	ate the following An	tennas using RF CA	D to	ools	
3. Antenna array	act sir	eristics of Dip nulation Usin	pole antenna, Micros	_	sing	g HFSS	



Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-					
CO1	Understand basic parameters of antenna, principles of Phased Array Antennas,					
	physical phenomenon of wave propagation.					
CO2	Analyze the characteristics of antennas and array structures for different					
	applications					
CO3	Design the antenna for a given application and evaluate its performance using RF					
	CAD Tools					
CO4	Study and Characterize antennas using different measurement techniques.					

Ref	Reference Books:					
1	Antennas, John D. Kraus & Ronald J. Marhefka, 4th Edition, 2011, Mc Graw Hill, ISBN					
1.	-0-07-060185-2					
2.	Antenna Theory, Constantine A Balanis, 2nd Edition, 2005, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN					
۷.	- 9971-51-233-5.					
2	Anil Pandey, Practical Microstrip and Printed Antenna Design, ARTECH					
3.	House,2019,ISBN-13: 978-1-63081-668-1					
4	Introduction to Smart Antennas. Balanis, C.A., Ioannides, P.I.: 2(1), 1–175,2007,					
4.	9781598291766					

RUBRICFOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (TH					
#	COMPONENTS				
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20			
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted . Each test will be evaluated for 50Marks , adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40			
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UP TO 40 MARKS.	40			
4.	LAB: Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (30 Marks), lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (10 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50 MARKS	50			
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	150			



	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
1	Objective type of questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
	(Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				
	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)					
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
1	Write Up	10				
2	Conduction of the Experiments	20				
3	Viva	20				
	TOTAL	50				



			Semester				
				and Networking			
Category: Professional Core Course (Theory+ Practice)							
Course Code		ET363IA		CIE	•	100+50 N	Aarks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:1		SEE	:	100+50 N	
Total Hours	:	45L+30P		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours	
			Unit-I				9 Hrs
Introduction: N	etwo	orks: Networ	k Criteria, Phys	sical Structures, N	letwo	ork types: 1	Local Are
Network, Wide A	rea	Network, Sw	itching, The Int	ernet, Accessing th	he In	ternet.	
Network Model	s: 7	CCP / IP pro	otocol suite: La	ayered Architectu	re, L	ayers in t	he TCP/I
Protocol Suite, I	Desc	ription of E	ach Layer, End	apsulation and D	ecap	sulation, A	Addressing
Multiplexing and	De	multiplexing,	, The OSI Mode	el: OSI versus TCI	P/IP,	Lack of O	SI Model
Success.		1 0					
Introduction to 1	Phy	sical Laver:]	Performance.				
	-	-		hing, Switching a	nd T(CP/IP Lave	ers, Circui
-				y, Delay, Pacl		-	
Networks, Virtua				, , -			
,				Nodes and Links,	Serv	vices Two	Categorie
		•		Three Types of ac			Cutogone
	<u> </u>	,	Unit – II				9 Hrs
Link Layer: Da	ita I	Link Control	(DLC): DLC	Services:Framing,	Flov	w and Erro	or Contro
Connectionless	and	Connection-	-Oriented, Hi	gh Level Data	Link	Control	(HDLC)
Configurations a	ind	Transfer Mo	des, Framing	g, Point-to-Point	Proto	ocol (PPP)	: Service
Framing, Transit						· · · ·	
Media Access Co	ontr	ol (MAC): I	Random Access	, Controlled Acces	s.		
				dard Ethernet: C		teristics, A	Addressing
Access Method, I						,	· · · ·
		•		mparison. Charac	eteris	tics. Acces	ss Contro
		Wireless LANs : Introduction: Architectural Comparison, Characteristics, Access Control, IEEE 802.11 Project: Architecture, MAC Sublayer, Addressing Mechanism.					
ILLL 002.11 110	juul.	Architecture	, mac Sublaye	r, Addressing Mec	hanis		
	<u>j</u> ect.	Architecture	Unit –III	r, Addressing Mec	hanis		9 Hrs
			Unit –III	r, Addressing Mec			9 Hrs
Network Layer Routing and For	: In ware	ntroduction t ding , Other	Unit –III to Network Lay Services , Net	ver: Network-Lay work-Layer Perfo	er Se rman	ervices: Pa ce, Ipv4 A	9 Hrs Icketizing Addresses
Network Layer Routing and For	: In ware	ntroduction t ding , Other	Unit –III to Network Lay Services , Net	ver: Network-Lay	er Se rman	ervices: Pa ce, Ipv4 A	9 Hrs Icketizing Addresses
Network Layer Routing and For Address Space,	: In ware Cla	ntroduction t ding , Other ssful Address	Unit –III to Network Lay Services , Net sing, Classless	ver: Network-Lay work-Layer Perfo	er Se rman nami	ervices: Pa ce, Ipv4 A c Host Co	9 Hrs cketizing Addresses nfiguratio
Network Layer Routing and For Address Space, Protocol (DHCP Forwarding Base	: In tware Cla P),	ntroduction t ding , Other ssful Address Network A	Unit –III to Network Lay Services , Net sing, Classless ddress Resolut	ver: Network-Lay work-Layer Perfo Addressing , Dy	er Se rman nami vardi	ervices: Pa ce, Ipv4 A c Host Co ng Of IP	9 Hrs acketizing Addresses nfiguratio Packets
Network Layer Routing and For Address Space, Protocol (DHCP Forwarding Base Switches.	: In tware Cla P), ed or	ntroduction t ding , Other ssful Address Network A n Destination	Unit –III to Network Lay Services , Net sing, Classless ddress Resolut Address , Forv	ver: Network-Lay work-Layer Perfo Addressing , Dy ion (NAT), Forv varding Based on	er Se rman nami vardin Labe	ervices: Pa ce, Ipv4 A c Host Co ng Of IP el , Routers	9 Hrs acketizing Addresses nfiguratio Packets s as Packets
Network Layer Routing and For Address Space, Protocol (DHCP Forwarding Base Switches. Network-Layer	: In tware Cla P), ed on Pro	ntroduction t ding , Other ssful Address Network A n Destination tocols : Intern	Unit –III to Network Lay Services , Net sing, Classless ddress Resolut Address , Forv	ver: Network-Lay work-Layer Perfo Addressing , Dy ion (NAT), Forv varding Based on : Datagram Forma	er Se rman nami vardin Labe	ervices: Pa ce, Ipv4 A c Host Co ng Of IP el , Routers	9 Hrs acketizing Addresses nfiguratio Packets s as Packets
Network Layer Routing and For Address Space, Protocol (DHCP Forwarding Base Switches.	: In tware Cla P), ed on Pro	ntroduction t ding , Other ssful Address Network A n Destination tocols : Intern	Unit –III to Network Lay Services, Net sing, Classless ddress Resolut Address, Forv net Protocol (IP) Protocol: Packe	ver: Network-Lay work-Layer Perfo Addressing , Dy ion (NAT), Forv varding Based on : Datagram Forma	er Se rman nami vardin Labe	ervices: Pa ce, Ipv4 A c Host Co ng Of IP el , Routers	9 Hrs acketizing Addresses nfiguratio Packets s as Packets n, Option
Network Layer Routing and For Address Space, Protocol (DHCP Forwarding Base Switches. Network-Layer Security of IPv4	: In ward Cla P), ed or Pro Data	ntroduction t ding , Other ssful Address Network A n Destination tocols : Intern agrams, IPv6	Unit –III to Network Lay Services , Net sing, Classless ddress Resolut Address , Forv net Protocol (IP) <u>Protocol: Packe</u> Unit –IV	ver: Network-Layer work-Layer Perfo Addressing , Dy ion (NAT), Forv varding Based on : Datagram Forma t Format.	er Se rman nami vardi Labe tt, Fra	ervices: Pa ce, Ipv4 A c Host Co ng Of IP el , Routers agmentatio	9 Hrs acketizing Addresses nfiguratio Packets s as Packet n, Option 9 Hrs
Network Layer Routing and For Address Space, Protocol (DHCP Forwarding Base Switches. Network-Layer Security of IPv4	: In Cla P), ed on Pro Data	ntroduction t ding , Other ssful Address Network A n Destination tocols: Intern agrams, IPv6 icast Routing	Unit –III to Network Lay Services , Net sing, Classless ddress Resolut Address , Forv net Protocol (IP) Protocol: Packe Unit –IV g: Routing Algo	ver: Network-Lay work-Layer Perfo Addressing , Dy ion (NAT), Forv varding Based on : Datagram Forma t Format.	er Se rman nami vardi Labe at, Fra Vecto	ervices: Pa ce, Ipv4 A c Host Co ng Of IP el , Routers agmentatio r Routing,	9 Hrs icketizing Addresses nfiguratio Packets s as Packet n, Option 9 Hrs Link-Stat
Network Layer Routing and For Address Space, Protocol (DHCP Forwarding Base Switches. Network-Layer Security of IPv4 Network Layer: Routing, Path-V	: In Cla Cla), ed or Pro Data	ntroduction t ding , Other ssful Address Network A n Destination tocols: Intern agrams, IPv6 icast Routing,	Unit –III to Network Lay Services , Net sing, Classless ddress Resolut Address , Forv net Protocol (IP) Protocol: Packe Unit –IV g: Routing Algo Unicast Routing	ver: Network-Layer work-Layer Perfo Addressing , Dy ion (NAT), Forv varding Based on : Datagram Format t Format. rithms: Distance-V ng Protocols: Int	er Se rman nami vardin Labe at, Fra Vecto terne	ervices: Pa ce, Ipv4 A c Host Co ng Of IP el , Routers agmentatio r Routing, t Structure	9 Hrs acketizing Addresses nfiguratio Packets s as Packet n, Options 9 Hrs Link-Stat e, Routin
Network Layer Routing and For Address Space, Protocol (DHCP Forwarding Base Switches. Network-Layer Security of IPv4 I Network Layer: Routing, Path-V Information Prot	: In ward Cla P), ed or Data Data	ntroduction t ding , Other ssful Address Network A n Destination tocols: Intern agrams, IPv6 icast Routing,	Unit –III to Network Lay Services , Net sing, Classless ddress Resolut Address , Forv net Protocol (IP) Protocol: Packe Unit –IV g: Routing Algo Unicast Routing	ver: Network-Lay work-Layer Perfo Addressing , Dy ion (NAT), Forv varding Based on : Datagram Forma t Format.	er Se rman nami vardin Labe at, Fra Vecto terne	ervices: Pa ce, Ipv4 A c Host Co ng Of IP el , Routers agmentatio r Routing, t Structure	9 Hrs acketizing Addresses nfiguratio Packets s as Packet n, Option 9 Hrs Link-Stat e, Routin
Network Layer Routing and For Address Space , Protocol (DHCP Forwarding Base Switches. Network-Layer Security of IPv4 Network Layer: Routing, Path-V Information Prot Version 4 (BGP4	: In ware Cla P), ed or Data Un Vector tocol	ntroduction t ding , Other ssful Address Network A n Destination tocols: Intern agrams, IPv6 icast Routing or Routing, 1 (RIP), Ope	Unit –III to Network Lay Services , Net sing, Classless ddress Resolut Address , Forv net Protocol (IP) <u>Protocol: Packe</u> <u>Unit –IV</u> g: Routing Algo Unicast Routing en Shortest Pat	ver: Network-Layer work-Layer Perfo Addressing , Dy ion (NAT), Forv varding Based on : Datagram Format t Format. rithms: Distance-V ng Protocols: Int h First (OSPF),	er Se rman nami vardin Labe at, Fra vecto terne Bord	ervices: Pa ce, Ipv4 A c Host Co ng Of IP el , Routers agmentatio r Routing, t Structure er Gatewa	9 Hrs acketizing Addresses nfiguratio Packets s as Packet s as Packet n, Options 9 Hrs Link-Stat e, Routin y Protoco
Network Layer Routing and For Address Space , Protocol (DHCP Forwarding Base Switches. Network-Layer Security of IPv4 I Network Layer: Routing, Path-V Information Prot Version 4 (BGP4 Transport Layer	: In ward Cla P), ed or Data Data Un Vector tocol	ntroduction t ding , Other ssful Address Network A n Destination tocols: Intern agrams, IPv6 icast Routing or Routing, l (RIP), Ope ntroduction:	Unit –III to Network Lay Services , Net sing, Classless ddress Resolut Address , Forv net Protocol (IP) <u>Protocol: Packe</u> <u>Unit –IV</u> g: Routing Algo Unicast Routing en Shortest Pat	ver: Network-Layer work-Layer Perfo Addressing , Dy ion (NAT), Forv varding Based on : Datagram Format t Format. rithms: Distance-V ng Protocols: Int h First (OSPF), T er Services, Conne	er Se rman nami vardi Labe at, Fra vecto terne Bord	ervices: Pa ce, Ipv4 A c Host Co ng Of IP el , Routers agmentatio r Routing, t Structure er Gatewa	9 Hrs acketizing Addresses nfiguratio Packets s as Packet n, Options 9 Hrs Link-Stat e, Routin y Protoco
Network Layer Routing and For Address Space , Protocol (DHCP Forwarding Base Switches. Network-Layer Security of IPv4 Network Layer: Routing, Path-V Information Prot Version 4 (BGP4 Transport Layer Oriented Protoco	: In ware Cla P), ed or Data Un Vector tocol I). r: In Ils, T	ntroduction t ding , Other ssful Address Network A n Destination tocols: Intern agrams, IPv6 icast Routing or Routing, l (RIP), Ope ntroduction: Transport-Lay	Unit –III to Network Lay Services , Net sing, Classless ddress Resolut Address , Forv net Protocol (IP) <u>Protocol: Packe</u> <u>Unit –IV</u> g: Routing Algo Unicast Routing en Shortest Pat Transport-Laye ver Protocols: Si	ver: Network-Layer work-Layer Perfo Addressing , Dy ion (NAT), Forv varding Based on : Datagram Format t Format. rithms: Distance-V ng Protocols: Int h First (OSPF),	er Se rman nami vardin Labe at, Fra Vector ternet Bord ectior op-ar	ervices: Pa ce, Ipv4 A c Host Co ng Of IP el , Routers agmentatio r Routing, t Structure er Gatewa alless and C ad-Wait Pre	9 Hrs acketizing Addresses nfiguratio Packets s as Packet n, Options 9 Hrs Link-Stat e, Routin y Protoco



	Unit –V	9 Hrs
Trai	nsport-Layer Protocols: Introduction: Services, Port Numbers. User Datagram Protocols:	rotocol:
User	Datagram, UDP Services, UDP Applications. Transmission Control Protoco	ol: TCP
Serv	rices, TCP Features, Segment A TCP Connection, Windows in TCP, Flow Contro	l, Error
Cont	trol, TCP Congestion Control, TCP Timers.	
Con	gestion Control and Quality of Service : Congestion, Congestion Control, Qu	ality of
	rice(QOS), Techniques to Imptove QOS.	•
	Laboratory Experiments	
Part	t- A	
Exp	eriments Using Routers and Switches: Configuration of Cisco router, IP static ro	outing
and	RIP using Cisco router, and VLAN using Cisco switch.	
Part	- B	
Exp	eriments Using network simulator tool: Experiments on PPP, IEEE 802.3 and IE	3EE
	11, RIP and OSPF protocols for wired networks.	
Part		
Prog	grams based on implementation of various algorithm using C/C++.	
1.	Program for error detecting code using CRC-CCITT (16-bits).	
2.	Program for Implementing Bit stuffing and Character stuffing algorithms.	
3.	Shortest Path algorithm to find suitable path for transmission.	
4.	Spanning Tree algorithm to find loop less path.	
5.	Implement a client and server communication using sockets programming.	
6.	Implement STOP and WAIT protocol using socket programming concept.	
7.	Message queues of FIFOs as IPC Channel.	
8.	Implement a simple multicast routing mechanism.	
9.	Computation of Linear Block code using C++ Program.	
10.	Implementation of congestion control algorithm.	
Cours	se Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-	
CO1		effective
	solutions.	
CO2		
CO3		roblems
	related to Computer Networks.	
CO4	Exhibit network configuration, protocol usage and performance evaluation in net	

CO4 Exhibit network configuration, protocol usage and performance evaluation in networks.

Refe	Reference Books:					
1.	Data Communications and Networking, Behrouz A Forouzan, 5th Edition, 2013, Tata					
1.	McGraw-Hill, ISBN – 9781259064753.					
2.	Computer Networks, Andrew S Tanenbaum, 5 th Edition, 2014, Pearson Education; ISBN					
۷.	- 978-81-7758-165-2.					
2	Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach, James Kurose and Keith Ross, 6th					
3.	Edition, 2013, ISBN-13: 978-0-13-285620-1.					
4.	Data and Computer Communications, William Stallings, 8th Edition, 2009, Pearson					
	Education, ISBN-13: 978-0131392052.					



RUBRICFOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEO					
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS			
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20			
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted . Each test will be evaluated for 50Marks , adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40			
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UP TO 40 MARKS.	40			
4.	LAB: Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (30 Marks), lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (10 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50 MARKS	50			
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	150			

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)						
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS					
	PART A						
1	Objective type of questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B						
	(Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16					
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16					
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16					
	TOTAL	100					
	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)						
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS					
1	Write Up	10					
2	Conduction of the Experiments	20					
3	Viva	20					
	TOTAL	50					



		0.500-0	Semeste		• •				
				MMUNICATIO	N				
		Categ	•	nal Core Elective					
<u> </u>			(Theo			400 35 1			
Course Code	:	ET364TA		CIE	:	: 100 Marks			
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:1:0		SEE	:	100 Mark	KS		
Total Hours	:	45L+30T		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours			
			Unit-I				09 Hrs		
				otivations for Ligh					
	Ban	ds, Fundamen	tal Data Comm	inication Concepts	s, Ke	ey elements	of Optical		
Fiber Systems.									
				ure of Light: Pola					
	Opt	tical Fiber M	odes and Conf	igurations, Single	-mo	de Fibers,	Graded-inde		
Fiber Structure.									
			Unit – II				09 Hrs		
				on, Signal Distortio					
				eguide dispersion,					
1 0		0		Characteristics of S	<u> </u>		bers.		
Optical Sources	Li	ght-Emitting I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	LASER Diodes, L	ine	Coding.			
			Unit –III				08 Hrs		
				r Power Launching					
coupling Improve	eme	nt, LED Coup	ling to Single-N	Iode Fibers, Fiber	Spli	cing, Optic	al Fiber		
Connectors: Type	es, S	Single mode fi	ber connectors.						
Photo detectors:	Ph	ysical Princip	les of Photodic	des, Photo detecto	or N	oise, Detec	ctor Respons		
Time, Structures	for	InGaAs APDs	•						
			Unit –IV				09 Hrs		
-	-			ver Operation: Erro					
			rmance: Receive	er Sensitivity, Qua	ntur	n Limit, Ey	e Diagrams,		
Burst-Mode Rece	ive	rs.							
Optical Amplifi	ers:	Semiconducto	or Optical Amp	ifiers, Erbium Doj	ped	Fiber Ampl	lifiers, Rama		
Amplifiers.									
			Unit –V				10 Hrs		
Digital Links: Po	oint	-to-Point Link	s: Link power l	oudget analysis, Ri	ise ti	me budget	analysis.		
WDM Concepts	& (GPON: Overv	view of WDM:	Operational princip	ples	of WDM, S	SONET/SDH		
Transmission For	mat	ts & Speeds, S	SONET/SDH Ri	ngs, Summary of l	PON	I technologi	ies, Evolutio		
of GPON technol	ogy	and standards	s, GPON operat	ion: Physical Laye	r, L	ayer 2.			
Tutorial Exercis	e: S	Simulation usi	ing Optisystem	/MATLAB					
1. Design and sin	nula	tion of WDM	PON						
2. Sensitivity ana	lysi	s of coherent r	receivers						
3. Characterization of LASER									
4. Characterizatio	n o	f EDFA							
5. Simulation of 1	Rad	io Over Fiber	system						
6. Applications of Nonlinear effects									
7. Dispersion compensation									
i	•								
Course Outcomes	: Af	ter completing	the course, the	students will be abl	le to	-			
				ts, characterizatio			ibers, optic		
sources, de			- 1			-			

	sources, detectors.
CO2	Describe the working principle of Optical Sources, Detectors, various Optical Amplifiers
	and appreciate the significance of power launching and coupling techniques.
CO3	Apply the methodology for designing digital optical links.

CO4 Analyze the basic concepts of WDM, SONET/SDH, GPON.



Ref	ference Books:
1.	Optical Fiber Communication, Gerd Keiser, 5th Edition, 2013, Tata MGH, ISBN: 0-07-064810-7.
2.	Gigabit-capable Passive Optical Networks, Dave Hood,1 st edition, 2012, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN: 13: 9780470936870.
3.	Fiber Optics Communication Systems, G.P. Agarwal, 3rd Edition, 2004, John Wiley New York, ISBN: 9-8141-2660-8.
4.	Optical Fiber Communication, Gerd Keiser, 5th Edition, 2013, Tata MGH, ISBN: 0-07-064810-7.

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEO	DRY)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)						
Q. NO.	O. CONTENTS MAR						
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B						
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16					
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16					
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16					
	TOTAL	100					



				Semester:			
				Operating Sys			
			Categor		Elective Course		
~	~ -	r		(Theory	/		
	se Code	:	ET365TDA		CIE	:	100 Marks
	its: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total	Hours	:	45L	T T 1 4 T	SEE Duration	:	3 Hours
0			/ • Q /	Unit-I			09 Hrs
							ms, Goals of an OS
							rogramming Systems
Time	Sharing Sys	sten	is, Real-Time (Unit – II	ns, Distributed Ope		09 Hrs
Proce	ss Managa	mo	nt. Process C		Concept Process	Sc	heduling, Operations
							ems, IPC in Message-
	ng Systems.	л-р	Tocess Commu		Shared-Memory 5	ysu	lins, if C in Message-
		<i>0</i> 111	roney. Overvi	iow Multicoro	Drogramming Im	alic	t Threading: Thread
			licit Threading		i iogramming, imj	JIIC.	a Theading. Thead
±		-	Ŭ		Critoria Schodu	lind	g Algorithms, Multi
				sor Scheduling.	Ciliena, Scileuu	IIII	, Algoriumis, Mulu
11000	ssor Schedu	ΠΠĘ	3, WIUITI-I TOCCS	Unit –III			09 Hrs
Proce	ss Synchro	niz	ation Synchro		Background The	Cri	tical-Section Problem
	•		•		-		hores, Mutex Locks
						-	pplications, Deadlocl
			•				Deadlock Avoidance
			Recovery from	-			
				Unit –IV			09 Hrs
Mem	ory Manag	em	ent: Main Mei	nory: Backgrou	nd, Contiguous M	emo	ory Allocation, Paging
Struct	ture of the P	age	Table.				
Virtu	al Memory	' : E	Background, D	emand Paging,	Demand Paging,	Pag	e Replacement: Basi
Page	Replacemer	nt, I	FIFO, LRU, Ba	asic Page Repla	cement, Counting-	Bas	ed Page Replacement
Alloc	ation of Fra	ame	es: Minimum	Number of Fran	mes, Allocation A	lgo	rithms, Global versu
Local	Allocation,	Th	rashing: Cause	s of Thrashing.			
				Unit –V			09 Hrs
T ¹ C		erfa		ept: File Attrib	outes, File Operation	ions	, File Types, Acces
	ods Director						
Metho		y S					
Metho		y S		ess Management	t, Memory Manage	eme	nt.
Metho Case	Studies: Li	y S nux	x System: Proc				
Metho Case Cours	Studies: Lin se Outcomes	y S nux : Af	x System: Proce	the course, the s	tudents will be able	to:-	
Metho Case	Studies: Lin se Outcomes Describe t	y S nux : Af he	System: Proce fter completing concepts of O	the course, the s	tudents will be able	to:-	
Metho Case Cours CO1	Studies: Linese Outcomes Describe t operating s	y S nux : Af he syst	System: Proce fter completing concepts of O em.	the course, the superating System	tudents will be able is including function	to: ons	goals and classes of
Metho Case Cours	Studies: Lines Se Outcomes Describe t operating s Analyze th	y S nux : Af he syst	ter completing concepts of O em. ey concepts of	the course, the superating System Process, Thread	tudents will be able is including functions and CPU Schedu	to: ons ling	goals and classes of



Ref	Reference Books:						
1	Operating System Concepts, Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin and Greg Gagne, 10th						
1.	Edition, Reprint 2018, Addison Wesley, ISBN: 978-1-118-06333-0						
2	Operating Systems -A Concept Based Approach, D. M. Dhamdhere, 3rd Edition, Reprint						
2.	2017, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN: 978-0070611948						
2	Operating Systems Internals and Design Principles, William Stallings, 9th Edition, 2018,						
5.	Pearson Prentice Hall, ISBN: 978-9352866717.						

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEOR	RY)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)						
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS					
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B						
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16					
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16					
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16					
	TOTAL	100					



			Semester:	VI			
	Advanced VLSI Systems						
		Categor	y: Professional	Elective Course			
			(Theory	·)			
Course Code	:	ET365TDB		CIE	:	100 Marl	KS
Credits: L:T:P	••	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marl	KS
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours	
			Unit - I				08 Hrs
Transistor scalin	g: (Constant-field s	scaling, Constan	t-voltage scaling, a	nd]	Lateral sca	ling.
Design Methodol	ogy	Concepts of	Hierarchy, Regu	larity, Modularity,	and	l Locality.	
Datapath Subsys	ten	ns: Single-bit a	ddition, PGK, fu	ll adder realization			
			Unit – II				10 Hrs
Datapath Subsys	ten	ns: Carry-rippl	e adder, Carry g	generation and proj	pag	ation, PG	carry-ripple
· · · ·				Carry-select adden			
±			· · · ·	it adder, Unsigned	1 n	nagnitude	comparator,
Baugh-wooley mu	ıltip	olier, Booth end	coding, Wallace	tree multiplier.			
	Unit – III 09 Hrs						
Timing Issues in Digital Circuits: Synchronous timing basics, Clock skew, Clock jitter, Impact							
of skew and jitter		L /		5			
Self-timed Circui		0	U ,	0 0,			
Examples of Self-	-tin	ned logic: Glito		st-charge logic, and	l Cl	ock-delaye	
-			Unit – IV				09 Hrs
			0	Frequency multipli			
			· ·	Ad-hoc, Hybrid. I		0	aters, Clock
synthesis and sync	chro	onization using		ural synthesis desig	gn f	low.	
	Unit – V 09 Hrs						
				nal equivalence at v			
		0	•	principles, Silicon		01 1	
0		-		Controllability, Obs	serv	ability, Re	epeatability,
Survivability, Fau		U ·					
DF ^T : Ad-hoc, Sca	an-b	based approach	es, BIST technic	ues, and Boundary	v sca	an.	

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-					
CO1	Explain design methodology, timing issues, and the need for testing and clock distribution.					
CO2	Apply logic verification, silicon debugging, and manufacturing principles to test the ICs					
	and use datapath elements in subsystem design.					
CO3	Analyze the effects of scaling on MOSFET operation and the timing issues in digital					
	circuits.					
CO4	Design various data path elements, and clock subsystems and apply DFT approaches.					

Ref	ference Books:
1.	CMOS VLSI Design: A Circuits and Systems Perspective, Neil H.E. Weste, David Harris, and Ayan Banerjee, 3 rd Edition, 2006, Pearson Education, ISBN: 108177585681.
2.	Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective, Jan M. Rabaey. Anantha Chandrakasan, and Borivoje Nikolic, 2 nd Edition, Pearson Education India, ISBN: 9385152343.
3.	CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits: Analysis and Design, Sung-Mo Kang and Yusuf Leblebici, 3 rd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, ISBN: 0070530777, 2003.
	Deep-Submicron CMOS ICs, Harry Veendrick, 2 nd Edition, 2000, Kluwer academic publishers, ISBN: 9044001116.



	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEO	RY)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)						
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS						
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16					
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16					
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16					
	TOTAL	100					



			Semester	:: VI			
		Wireless S	Sensor Networ	ks and Application	ns		
	Category: Professional Elective Course						
			(Theor	ry)			
Course Code	Course Code : ET365TDC CIE : 100 Marks						
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Mar	ks
Total Hours	:	45L+30T		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours	1
			Unit - I				08 Hrs
				eless Sensor Netw			
	<u> </u>			hnology, Basic ov			
				Applications of W			
	-	-		Examples of Cate	-	•	
Examples of Cate	gor	y 1 WSN Appl		er Taxonomy of W	SN	Technolo	
			Unit – II				10 Hrs
				Sensor Node Tech	no	logy, Senso	or Taxonomy,
WN Operating En							
MAC and Routin	0					1 0 11	
,	kgr	ound, Fundame	entals of MAC	Protocols, MAC Pr	oto	ocols for W	/SNs, Sensor-
MAC case Study.	MAC case Study.						
Douting Ductored	Unit – III09 HrsRouting Protocols for Wireless Sensor Networks:						
				d Gathering, Routi	na	Challongo	and Dasign
				u Gamernig, Koun	ng	Chanenge	s and Design
Issues in WSNs, Routing Strategies in WSNs. Unit – IV 09 Hrs							
Transport Control and Middleware for Wireless Sensor Networks :							
-				Protocol Design Is		es Exampl	es of Existing
			· ·	port Control Protoc		· 1	
-				Introduction, WS			re Principles.
				ILAN (Middlewar			-
				,		U 1	
	Networks), IrisNet (Internet-Scale Resource-Intensive Sensor Networks Services) Unit – V 09 Hrs						
Network Manage	eme	ent and Opera	ting System fo	r Wireless Sensor	Ne	etworks :	
-		-		Traditional Netwo			ent Models,
Network Manager	ner	nt Design Issue	s			-	
Operating System	ms	for Wireless	Sensor Netwo	orks: Introduction,	O	perating S	ystem Design
Issues, Examples	of (Operating Syste	ems.				

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-						
CO1	Describe the type of sensor networks, protocols and applications of WSN.						
CO2	Analyze the design issues of Transport, Network, MAC and Physical layers of WSN.						
CO3	Analyze architecture and Identify need and selection of protocols for WSN.						
CO4	Explore various software platforms that exist for sensor networks.						

Ref	erence Books:
1	Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli, Taieb Znati, "Wireless Sensor Networks: Technology,
1.	Protocols and Applications:, WILEY, Second Edition (Indian), 2014.
2.	Ian F. Akyildiz, Mehmet Can Vuran "Wireless Sensor Networks", Wiley 2010.
2	Feng Zhao & Leonidas J. Guibas, "Wireless SensorNetworks- An Information Processing
э.	Approach", Elsevier, 2007.



	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEO	DRY)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)						
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS					
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16					
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16					
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16					
	TOTAL	100					



				Semeste	er: VI			
			Crvpt		d Applications			
	Category: Professional Elective Course							
				(Theo				
Cour	se Code	:	ET365TDD		CIE	:	100 Mar	ks
	its: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Mar	
	Hours	:	45L+30T		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours	
				Unit-I				09 Hrs
Com	puter and N	Vetv	work Security (Concepts: C	omputer Security C	Con	cepts, The	
Archi	tecture. Sec	urit	v Attacks, Secur	rity Services	, Security Mechani	sm	s. Fundam	ental Security
			Model for Netw	•	•		- ,	j
U	· ·			•	ic Cipher Model,	S	ubstitution	Techniques
			iques, Rotor Ma			5	ubstitution	reeninques,
1 I UIIS	Toplan IC		•	J nit – II	ano graphy.			09 Hrs
Block	Cinhers a	nd	-		ds (DES): Tradition	nal	Block Cin	
	-		• •		e, The Strength of I		-	
					SA : Principles of I			
					inge, Elgamal Cryp			
	-		liptic Curve Cry	•				, 1
		/		Jnit –III				09 Hrs
Cryp	tographic H	Ias	h Functions: A	pplications of	of Cryptographic Ha	ash	Functions	, Two Simple
	-		-		h Functions Based			-
Mess		-	ication Codes	•			equiremen	-
	0			0	ssage Authentication		1	, 0
					MAC. Digital Sigr			
					Signature Algorith		0	
U	U	U		Jnit –IV	0 0			
Netw	ork Access		Ľ					09 Hrs
		s (rity: Network Ad	cce	ss Contro	
	entication Pr		Control and C	Cloud Secu	rity: Network Ad d Network Access			l, Extensible
Authe		oto	Control and C col, IEEE 802.1	Cloud Secu X Port-Base		Co	ntrol, Clou	l, Extensible d Computing,
Authe Cloud	d Security R	oto isks	Control and C col, IEEE 802.1	Cloud Secu X Port-Base easures, Dat	d Network Access a Protection in the	Co	ntrol, Clou	l, Extensible d Computing,
Authe Cloud	d Security R	oto isks	Control and C col, IEEE 802.1 s and Counterme Cloud Computin	Cloud Secu X Port-Base easures, Dat	d Network Access a Protection in the	Co	ntrol, Clou	l, Extensible d Computing,
Authe Cloud Servie	d Security R ce, Addressi	oto iska ng (Control and C col, IEEE 802.11 s and Counterme Cloud Computin	Cloud Secu X Port-Base easures, Data ng Security (Unit –V	d Network Access a Protection in the	Co Clo	ntrol, Clou oud, Cloud	l, Extensible d Computing, Security as a 09 Hrs
Authe Cloud Servie Tran	d Security R ce, Addressi sport-Level	oto isks ng Se	Control and C col, IEEE 802.1 s and Counterme Cloud Computin U curity: Web Se	Cloud Secu X Port-Base easures, Datang Security C Unit –V courity Const	d Network Access a Protection in the Concerns.	Cor Clo rt l	ntrol, Clou oud, Cloud	l, Extensible d Computing, Security as a 09 Hrs urity, HTTPS,
Authe Cloud Servio Tran Secur	d Security R ce, Addressi sport-Level re Shell (SS	roto isks <u>ng</u> Se SH).	Control and C col, IEEE 802.1 s and Counterme Cloud Computin U curity: Web Se	Cloud Secu X Port-Base easures, Dat ing Security C Unit –V curity Const ail Security	d Network Access a Protection in the Concerns. iderations, Transpo : Internet Mail Ar	Cor Clo rt l	ntrol, Clou oud, Cloud	l, Extensible d Computing, Security as a 09 Hrs urity, HTTPS,
Authe Cloud Servia Tran Secur Emai	d Security R ce, Addressi sport-Level re Shell (SS l Threats and	roto isks ng Se SH). d Co	Control and C col, IEEE 802.1 s and Counterme Cloud Computin U curity: Web Se Electronic Ma omprehensive En	Cloud Secu X Port-Base easures, Data Ing Security Const Cunit –V ecurity Const ail Security mail Security	d Network Access a Protection in the Concerns. iderations, Transpo : Internet Mail Ar y.	Co Clo rt I chi	ntrol, Clou oud, Cloud Layer Secu tecture, En	l, Extensible d Computing, Security as a 09 Hrs urity, HTTPS,
Autho Cloud Servio Tran Secur Emai	d Security R ce, Addressi sport-Level re Shell (SS l Threats and se Outcomes	oto iska <u>ng</u> Se 5H). d Co : Af	Control and C col, IEEE 802.1. s and Counterme Cloud Computin U curity: Web Se Electronic Ma omprehensive En	Cloud Secu X Port-Base easures, Dat og Security (Unit –V ecurity Const ail Security mail Security he course, th	d Network Access a Protection in the Concerns. iderations, Transpo : Internet Mail Ar y. e students will be ab	Cor Clo rt l chi	ntrol, Clou oud, Cloud Layer Secu tecture, En	 Extensible d Computing, Security as a 09 Hrs urity, HTTPS, nail Formats,
Authe Cloud Servia Tran Secur Emai	d Security R ce, Addressi sport-Level re Shell (SS l Threats and se Outcomes Explain th	roto iska ng (Se 5H). d Co : Af ne f	Control and C col, IEEE 802.1. s and Counterme Cloud Computin U curity: Web Se Electronic Ma omprehensive En	Cloud Secu X Port-Base easures, Dat og Security (Unit –V ecurity Const ail Security mail Security he course, th	d Network Access a Protection in the Concerns. iderations, Transpo : Internet Mail Ar y.	Cor Clo rt l chi	ntrol, Clou oud, Cloud Layer Secu tecture, En	 Extensible d Computing, Security as a 09 Hrs urity, HTTPS, nail Formats,
Authe Clouc Servie Tran Secur Emai Cours CO1	d Security R ce, Addressi sport-Level re Shell (SS l Threats and se Outcomes Explain the transmission	roto isks ng (Se H). d Co : Af ne f	Control and C col, IEEE 802.1. s and Counterme Cloud Computin U curity: Web Se Electronic Ma omprehensive En Citer completing the fundamental con	Cloud Secu X Port-Base easures, Data ing Security C Unit –V curity Const ail Security mail Security he course, th ncepts, issu	d Network Access a Protection in the Concerns. iderations, Transpo : Internet Mail Ar y. <u>e students will be ab</u> es and principles	Cor Clo rt l chi of	ntrol, Clou oud, Cloud Layer Secu tecture, En o:- cryptogra	 Extensible d Computing, Security as a 09 Hrs urity, HTTPS, nail Formats, phy for data
Autho Cloud Servio Tran Secur Emai	d Security R ce, Addressi sport-Level re Shell (SS l Threats and se Outcomes Explain th transmission Apply cryp	roto isks ng (Se H). d Co : Af ne f on. ptog	Control and C col, IEEE 802.1. s and Counterme Cloud Computin U curity: Web Se Electronic Ma omprehensive En Citer completing the fundamental con	Cloud Secu X Port-Base easures, Data ing Security C Unit –V curity Const ail Security mail Security he course, th ncepts, issu	d Network Access a Protection in the Concerns. iderations, Transpo : Internet Mail Ar y. e students will be ab	Cor Clo rt l chi of	ntrol, Clou oud, Cloud Layer Secu tecture, En o:- cryptogra	 Extensible d Computing, Security as a 09 Hrs urity, HTTPS, nail Formats, phy for data
Authe Clouc Servio Tran Secur Emai Cours CO1 CO2	d Security R ce, Addressi sport-Level re Shell (SS l Threats and se Outcomes Explain the transmission Apply cryp information	roto isks <u>ng</u> Se SH). d Co : Af ne f on. ptog n.	Control and C col, IEEE 802.11 s and Countermed Cloud Computing Cloud Computing Cloud Computing Completing the Curity: Web Se Electronic Ma comprehensive En Comprehensive En Completing the fundamental con- graphic technique	Cloud Secu X Port-Base easures, Data ing Security C Unit –V courity Const ail Security mail Security he course, the ncepts, issu	d Network Access a Protection in the Concerns. iderations, Transpo : Internet Mail Ar y. <u>e students will be ab</u> es and principles orithms to provide	Con Clo rt l chi of	Layer Secu tecture, En cryptogra	 l, Extensible d Computing, Security as a 09 Hrs nrity, HTTPS, nail Formats, phy for data he transmitted
Autho Cloud Servio Tran Secur Emai Cours CO1	d Security R ce, Addressi sport-Level re Shell (SS l Threats and se Outcomes Explain the transmission Apply cryp information Analyze th	roto isks <u>ng</u> Se SH). d Co : Af ne f pn. ptog n. e co	Control and C col, IEEE 802.1. s and Counterme Cloud Computin U curity: Web Se Electronic Ma omprehensive En Citer completing the fundamental con graphic technique	Cloud Secu X Port-Base easures, Data ag Security C Unit –V ecurity Const ail Security mail Security he course, the ncepts, issu	d Network Access a Protection in the Concerns. iderations, Transpo : Internet Mail Ar y. <u>e students will be ab</u> es and principles	Con Clo rt l chi of sec	atrol, Clou bud, Cloud Layer Secu tecture, En o:- cryptogra purity to th ital signatu	 l, Extensible d Computing, Security as a 09 Hrs nrity, HTTPS, nail Formats, phy for data transmitted

Ref	Serence Books:
1	Cryptography and Network Security, Williams Stallings, Seventh Edition, 2017, Pearson India Education Services, ISBN 978-0-13-444428-4.
1.	India Education Services, ISBN 978-0-13-444428-4.
2	Network Security, Perlman - Kaufman Spenciner, 2002, Pearson Education/PHI, ISBN:
2.	9971-51-45-5.
3.	Cryptography & Network Security, AtulKahate, 2003, TMH, ISBN-81-203-2186-3.



	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEO	RY)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



			Semester: V			
		Mult	imedia Comm	unication		
Category: Professional Elective Course (Theory)						
						Course Code
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours
			Unit-I			8 Hrs
Introduction: M	ult	imedia informat	tion representa	tion, multimedia	net	works, multimedia
applications. QoS	-N			S.		
		U	I nit – II			9 Hrs
Multimedia Info	orn	nation Represe	entation: Text	formats-Unform	atte	ed, formatted and
hypertext; Images	s-	Graphics, Digit	ized document	s& pictures, Aud	io-l	PCM speech, CD
quality audio, Sy	yntl	hesized audio a	and Video – H	Broadcast televisio	on,	Digital video, PC
video.						-
		U	nit –III			9 Hrs
Text compression	n:	Compression pr	rinciples, Static	- Huffman coding	g, /	Arithmetic Coding
LZ, LZW coding;	In	nage compression	on-GIF, TIFF.	·		C C
JPEG 2000: Devel	lop	ment Process, S	ignificant featu	res, Architecture.		
		U	nit –IV			
						9 Hrs
Audio compression	n: /	Audio compression	n - DPCM, Adap	tive DPCM, Adaptiv	ve a	
Audio compression predictive coding, C		*	· .	· 1	ve ai	
predictive coding, C	CEI	LP, MPEG and Do	olby audio coders	· 1		nd Linear
predictive coding, C	CEI ion	LP, MPEG and Do	olby audio coders	5.		nd Linear
predictive coding, C Video compress	CEI ion	LP, MPEG and Do -Video comp MPEG-4.	olby audio coders	5.		nd Linear
predictive coding, C Video compress MPEG-1, MPEG-	CEI ion 2,	LP, MPEG and Do -Video comp MPEG-4.	olby audio coders ression princip J nit –V	5.	1.26	nd Linear 51, H.263, MPEG 10 Hrs
predictive coding, C Video compress MPEG-1, MPEG-	CEI ion 2, 1	P, MPEG and Do Video comp MPEG-4. Standards: A	olby audio coders ression princip J nit –V dvanced Video	s. oles; Standards - H Coding (H.264/A	1.26	nd Linear 51, H.263, MPEG 10 Hrs
predictive coding, C Video compress MPEG-1, MPEG- Video Compress video coding (H.2	CEI ion 2, 2 ion	LP, MPEG and Do -Video comp MPEG-4. U Standards: A /HEVC). Protoc	blby audio coders ression princip Jnit –V dvanced Video cols: RTP, RTC	s. oles; Standards - H Coding (H.264/A	H.26	nd Linear 51, H.263, MPEG 10 Hrs 2), High Efficiency
predictive coding, C Video compress MPEG-1, MPEG- Video Compress video coding (H.2 Applications: Int	CEI ion 2, 2 ion 265, ter	LP, MPEG and Do -Video comp MPEG-4. U Standards: A /HEVC). Protoc net Telephony,	blby audio coders ression princip Jnit –V dvanced Video cols: RTP, RTC Entertainmen	s. oles; Standards - H Coding (H.264/A P, RSVP, RTSP. nt Networks: Int	H.26	nd Linear 51, H.263, MPEG 10 Hrs C), High Efficiency uction, Cable TV
predictive coding, C Video compress MPEG-1, MPEG- Video Compress video coding (H.2 Applications: Int Networks, HFC 1	CEI ion 2, 1 ion 265, tern Nei	LP, MPEG and Do -Video comp MPEG-4. U Standards: A /HEVC). Protoc net Telephony, tworks (Archited	blby audio coders ression princip Jnit –V dvanced Video cols: RTP, RTC Entertainmen	s. oles; Standards - H Coding (H.264/A P, RSVP, RTSP.	H.26	nd Linear 51, H.263, MPEG 10 Hrs C), High Efficiency uction, Cable TV
video compress Video Compress Video Compress video coding (H.2 Applications: Int Networks, HFC I principles, Digital	CEI ion 2, 1 ion (65, ter Nei l tel	LP, MPEG and Do -Video comp <u>MPEG-4.</u> Standards: Au /HEVC). Protoc net Telephony, tworks (Archited levision.	blby audio coders ression princip Jnit –V dvanced Video cols: RTP, RTC Entertainmen cture). Satellit	s. oles; Standards - H Coding (H.264/A P, RSVP, RTSP. nt Networks: Int	H.26 VC rod	nd Linear 51, H.263, MPEG 10 Hrs 2), High Efficiency uction, Cable TV ss: Broad cast TV

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-					
CO1	Understand and explain Multimedia information representation, networks, coding,					
	image processing and compression techniques.					
CO2	Apply the knowledge learnt about the various coding, image processing and compression techniques					
CO3	Analyze and Justify the impact of multimedia communication on society through various applications like interpersonal communication, interactive applications					
CO4	Design and Evaluate various coding, processing and compression techniques.					

Refe	rence Books:
1	Multimedia Communications, Fred Halsall, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 978-81-
1.	317-0994-8.
2.	"Multimedia Communication Systems", K.R. Rao, Zoran S.Bojkovic, D.A.Milovanovic,
	PHI, 2014.
3.	"Fundamentals of Multimedia", Ze-NianLi and Marks S Drew, PHI, 2006.



RU	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)		
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS	
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20	
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40	
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40	
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100	

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



Semester: V									
FUNDAMENTALS OF AEROSPACE ENGINEERING									
	Category: Institutional Electives-I GROUP-E								
	(Theory)								
Course Code	:	AS266TEA	CIE	:	100 Marks				
Credits: L:T:P	Credits: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100 Marks								
Total Hours	Fotal Hours : 45L SEE Duration : 03 Hours								

Unit-I	09 Hrs						
Basics of Flight Vehicles: History of aviation, International Standard atm	osphere (ISA),						
Temperature, pressure and altitude relationships, Simple Problems on Standard Atmospheric							
Properties, Classification of aircrafts, Anatomy of an aircraft & Helicopters, Basic of	components and						
their functions.							
Unit – II	10 Hrs						
Aircraft Aerodynamics: Bernoulli's theorem, Centre of Pressure, Lift and Drag,	Types of Drag,						
Aerodynamic Coefficients, Aerodynamic Centre, Wing Planform Geometry, Airfoil	Nomenclature,						
Basic Aerodynamic characteristics of Airfoil, Simple Numericals on Lift and Drag.							
Unit –III	12 Hrs						
 Aerospace Propulsion: Introduction, Turbine Engines: Brayton Cycle, Operation Turboprop, Turbofan, Turboshaft, RAMJET and SCRAMJET Engines, Rocket Engine of operation of Solid, Liquid, Hybrid, Nuclear and Electric Rockets. Introduction to Space Mechanics: Basic Orbital Mechanics-Types of Trajectoric Orbital Velocities, Kepler's Laws of Planetary Motion, Simple Numericals. 	ines: Principles es, Escape and						
Unit –IV	06 Hrs						
Aerospace Structures and Materials: General types of construction-Mon	ocoque, Semi-						
Monocoque & Geodesic, Structure of Wing and Fuselage, Metallic and Composite M	aterials.						
Unit –V	Unit –V 08 Hrs						
Aircraft Systems & Instruments: Instrument Displays, Basic Air data systems a	& Pitot Probes-						
Mach meter, Air speed indicator, Vertical speed indicator, Altimeter.	Mach meter, Air speed indicator, Vertical speed indicator, Altimeter.						
Basics of Aircraft Systems: Hydraulic and pneumatic systems, Electrical System	n, Aircraft Fuel						
System, Environmental Control System.							
Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the student will be able to:							

Course	Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the student will be able to :				
CO1:	Identify the fundamental nuances of Aerospace Engineering and appreciate their significance				
	on the Flight Vehicles design and performance				
CO2:	Interpret the design parameters that influence the design of the Aerospace Vehicles systems				
CO2:	and its sub-systems				
CO3:	Evaluate critically the design strategy involved in the development of Aerospace vehicles				
CO4:	Categorically appraise the operation of the Aerospace Vehicles for different operating				
CO4:	conditions				

RV College of

Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India



Reference Books

Itt	lefence books
1	Introduction to Flight, John D. Anderson, 7th Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN
1	9780071086059.
2	Fundamentals of Aerodynamics, Anderson J .D, 5th Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill International
4	Edition, New York ISBN: <u>9780073398105</u> .
3	Rocket Propulsion Elements, Sutton G.P., 8th Edition, 2011, John Wiley, New York, ISBN:
3	1118174208, 9781118174203.
4	Aircraft structural Analysis, T.H.G Megson, 2010, Butterworth-Heinemann Publications, ISBN:
4	978-1-85617-932-4
5	Ian Moir, Allan Seabridge, "Aircraft Systems: Mechanical, Electrical and Avionics Subsystems

5 Integration", John Wiley & Sons, 3rd edition, 2011, ISBN: 9781119965206

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)		
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks adding up to 20 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE CONSIDERED AS FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test consisting of descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO TESTS will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Phase I (20) & Phase II (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
MA	XIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS				
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



Semester: VI							
	HEALTHCARE ANALYTICIS						
Category: Institutional Electives-I GROUP-E							
			(The	eory)			
Course Code	:	BT266TEB		CIE	:	100 Mai	·ks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Mai	·ks
Total Hours	:	45 Hrs		SEE Duration	:	03 Hou	rs
Unit-I 09 Hrs							
Introduction to to	ools	and databas	es: Introducti	on to Bioinform	atio	cs, Goals,	Scope, Applications,
•				e			parray, Applications of
		•	•	•	•		of database searching,
		•	e e			LAST), F	ASTA, Comparison of
FASTA and BLAST	Г, D		-	-Waterman Metho	bd		
			nit – II				09 Hrs
	-		-		-	-	alignment, Alignment
algorithms, Scoring			•				•
Alignment: Scoring	fun	ction, Exhaustiv	ve algorithms,	Heuristic algorith	ms	, Profiles a	and Hidden Markov
Models: Position-Sp	peci	fic scoring matr	ices, Profiles,	Markov Model an	d H	Hidden Ma	rkov Model, Scoring
matrices - BLOSSU	JM	and PAM					
Molecular Phyloge	enet	ics: Introduction	n, Terminolog	y, Forms of Tree F	Rep	oresentatio	n. Phylogenetic Tree
Construction Metho	ds -	Distance-Based	d, Character-B	ased Methods and	l Pl	nylogeneti	c Tree evaluation.
			nit –III				09 Hrs
Introduction to No	ext-	Generation Se	quencing (NO	G S) analysis : San	ige	r sequenci	ng principles - history
and landmarks, o	f S	Sequencing Tec	chnology Pla	tforms, A surve	y	of next-g	generation sequencing
U U				•	-	e	s, Base quality, phred
values, Reads qual	ity	checks, Interpre	etations from	quality checks. A	Ada	apter and	primer contamination.
Processing reads us	ing	clipping of read	s-Advantages	and disadvantage	s o	f processii	ng of reads, automation
in NGS analysis and	1 ad	vantages (shell s	scripting)				
		Uı	nit —IV				09 Hrs
Structural analysi	s &	z Systems Biol	ogy: Gene pr	rediction program	IS -	– ab initio	and homology-based
approaches. ORFs f	or g	gene prediction.	Detection of f	unctional sites and	d co	odon bias	in the DNA. Predicting
RNA secondary str	uctu	ire, Protein stru	cture basics, s	structure visualiza	tio	n, compar	ison and classification.
Protein structure p	redi	ictive methods	using protein	sequence, Prote	in	identity h	based on composition.
Structure prediction	Structure prediction - Prediction of secondary structure, tertiary structure prediction methods, Scope,						
Applications. Conce	epts	, implementation	n of systems b	iology, Mass spec	tro	metry and	Systems biology, Flux
Balance analysis.							
	Unit –V 09 Hrs						
Drug Screening: In	ntro	duction to Com	puter-aided dr	ug discovery, targ	get	selection,	ligand preparation and
enumeration, molecular docking, post-docking processing, molecular dynamics simulations, applications							
and test cases, AI/M	and test cases, AI/ML in Drug discovery						



Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-				
CO1	Gain proficiency in utilizing a range of bioinformatics tools and databases for comprehensive				
	sequence and structural analysis.				
CO2	Investigate and apply innovative sequencing technologies and analytical methods to solve				
	complex biological questions and advance research in genomics and molecular biology.				
CO3	Demonstrate expertise in NGS technologies, including performing data quality assessments, read				
	processing, and managing large-scale data.				
CO4	Apply bioinformatics tools for modeling and simulating biological processes, with a focus on gene				
	prediction using both ab initio and homology-based approaches.				

Ref	Reference Books				
1	Xiong J. Essential bioinformatics. Cambridge University Press; 2006 Mar 13.				
2.	Buehler LK, Rashidi HH, editors. Bioinformatics basics: applications in biological science and				
۷.	medicine. CRC Press; 2005 Jun 23.				
3.	Ghosh Z, Mallick BM. Bioinformatics principles and Applications. Oxford University Press; 2018 Jun				
5.	13.				
4.	Low L, Tammi MT. Introduction to next generation sequencing technologies. Bioinformatics.				
4.	WORLD SCIENTIFIC. 2017 Jul 26:1-21.				
5.	Bioinformatics: Sequence and Genome Analysis; D W Mount; 2014; CSHL Press; 2nd edn; ISBN:				
5.	9780879697129.				
6.	Computational Systems Biology; A Kriete and R Eils; 2006; Academic Press; Illustrated edn; ISBN:				
0.	978-01-208-87866.				

RUB	RIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	. NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
(Maximu	um of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the rel	ated topics)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



		Semester: VI					
	INDUST	RIAL SAFETY EN	GINEERING				
	Category	: Institutional Elective	s-I GROUP-E				
	1 1	(Theory)					
Course Code	: CH266TEC		IE	:	: 100 Marks		
Credits: L:T:P	: 3:0:0	-	EE	:	100 Mark		
Total Hours	: 45L		EE Duration	:	03 Hours		
		Unit-I				08 Hrs	
Introduction Saf	v						
		eering, major industr			-	-	
-	0	heory, Hazard triang	le, Hazard actu	latic	on, Actuation	on transition.	
Causal factors, pro	oblems on OSHA						
		Unit – II				08 Hrs	
Preliminary Haza fault tree and even	rd Analysis (PHA), ht tree for high pressu	Preliminary Hazard Fault tree and Event ure reactor system. Unit –III ility Study (HAZOP)	tree analysis.	Des	ign and de	velopment of 08 Hrs	
	-	changer, design of H gy, problems of FME		Fail	lure Modes	and Effects	
Allalysis (FIVIEA)	concept, methodolog	Unit –IV	A, examples.			08 Hrs	
Bi ck analysis of	n conital hudgetin	g: Risk adjusted dis	scount rate (P		(AR) moth		
equivalent approa		s, probability distribu			,		
		Unit –V				08 Hrs	
glasses, face shiel	ds, welding helmets	ase studies: Personn , absorptive lenses, h tragedy, Chernobyl 1	ard hats, types	of	hand PPE,	types of foot	

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-		
CO1	Understand the risk assessment techniques used in process industry		
CO2	Interpret the various risk assessment tools.		
CO3	Use hazard identification tools for safety management.		
CO4	Analyze tools and safety procedures for protection in process industries.		

Ref	Reference Books				
1.	Functional Safety in the Process Industry: A Handbook of practical Guidance in the application of IEC61511 and ANSI/ISA-84, Kirkcaldy K.J.D Chauhan, 2012, North corolina,Lulu publication, ISBN:1291187235.				
2.	Safety Instrumented Systems Verification Practical probabilistic calculations, Goble and William M., 2005, Pensulvania ISA publication, ISBN:155617909X.				
3.	Industrial safety and risk Management, Laird Wilson and Doug Mc Cutche, 1st Edition, 2003, The University of alberta press, Canada, ISBN: 0888643942.				
4.	ndustrial Safety, Health and Environment Management Systems, R K Jain, Sunil S Rao, 4th Edition, 2005, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, ISBN: 8174092102.				



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)		
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS	
	PART A		
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20	
	PART B		
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)		
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16	
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16	
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16	
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16	
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16	
	TOTAL	100	



		Seme	ster: VI		
ROBOTOC PROCESS AUTOMATION					
Category: Institutional Electives-I GROUP-E					
		(Th	leory)		
Course Code	Course Code:CS266TEDCIE:100 Marks				
Credits: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100 Marks		100 Marks			
Total Duration :		45 L	SEE Duration	:	03 Hrs

Unit – I	8 Hrs
RPA Concepts: RPA Basics, History of Automation, what is RPA? RPA vs Automation,	Processes &
Flowcharts, Programming Constructs in RPA, What Processes can be Automated? Typ	bes of Bots,
Workloads that can be automated.	
RPA Advanced Concepts: Standardization of processes, Setting up the Centre of Exce	llence, RPA
Development methodologies, Difference from SDLC, RPA journey, RPA business case,	RPA Team,
Process Design Document/Solution Design Document, Industries best suited for RPA	A, Risks &
Challenges with RPA, RPA and emerging ecosystem.	
Unit – II	7 Hrs
RPA Tool Introduction: Introduction to UiPath - the User Interface, Types of Variables,	Variables in
UiPath, Managing Arguments, The Arguments Panel, Namespaces; Control flow statement	ts in UiPath,
Sequences and Flowcharts, Control Flow Activities Data Manipulation Introduction, Data M	Manipulation
Operations, Types of data storing variables, Text Manipulation, main string methods.	
UiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native Citrix	Recording,
Input/output methods, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques.	
Unit – III	7 Hrs
Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), I	Defining and
Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging. Image, Text & Advanced Citrix Au	utomation -
Introduction, Keyboard based automation, Information Retrieval, Best Practices Excel Da	ta Tables &
PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from Data Table, And	chors, Using
anchors in PDF	
Unit – IV	7 Hrs
Email Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, K	Key concepts
of email, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output. Deb	ougging and
Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solving issue	es, Catching
errors. Overview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orch	nestrator
Unit – V	7 Hrs
Hyper automation: Components and application of Hyper automation, Automation v	ersus hyper
automation, Benefits and challenges of hyper automation, use cases, Phases (Integration	n, Discover,
Orchestration and Governance), Trends in Hyper automation (low-code/no-code platform, H	laaS)
Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to	
CO1 Understand RPA principles, its features and applications	

COI	Understand RPA principles, its features and applications
CO2	Demonstrate proficiency in handling variables and decision making inside a workflow and data
	manipulation techniques
CO3	Gain insights into recording, Email Automation and exception handling and orchestrator.
CO4	Analyze the trends in automation and chose business strategy to design a real-world automation
	workflow.



Refe	Reference Books:		
1.	Alok Mani Tripathi, "Learning Robotic Process Automation, Publisher: Packt Publishing, Release Date: March 2018 ISBN: 9781788470940		
2.	PASCAL BORNET, Intelligent automation: Welcome to the world of hyperautomation, World Scientific Publishing Company, ISBN-13: 978-9811235481 December 2020		
3.	UiPath pdf manuals		
4.	https://www.uipath.com/rpa/robotic-process-automation		
5.	https://www.ibm.com/topics/hyperautomation		
6.	https://www.pega.com/hyperautomation		

RU	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)		
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS	
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20	
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40	
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40	
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100	

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS MARKS					
	PART A					
1	1Objective type questions covering entire syllabus20					
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS Category: Institutional Electives-I GROUP-E (Theory) Course Code : CV266TEE CIE : 100 Marks Credits: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100 Marks Total Hours : 45L SEE Duration : 03 Hours Introduction to Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS): Historical background, Urbanisation, Motorisation, Transport system characteristics, Transport problems and issues, Challenges and opportunities in ITS: ITS-Today and tomorrow, ITS training and education needs, Role and importance of ITS in context of Indian Transport system and opportunity for sector growth of ITS. O8 Hrs ITS Architecture: introduction, Functionalities required for User service, Logical architecture, Physical architecture, Equipment and Market packages, Need of ITS Architecture to solve problems in Urban area. Technology building blocks for ITS: Introduction, Data acquisition, Communication tools, Data analysis and Traveller information. Various detection, Identification and collection methods for ITS. Outler Information. Various detection, Identification and collection		
(Theory) Course Code : CV266TEE CIE : 100 Marks Credits: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100 Marks Total Hours : 45L SEE Duration : 03 Hours Introduction to Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS): Historical background, Urbanisation, Motorisation, Transport system characteristics, Transport problems and issues, Challenges and opportunities in ITS: ITS-Today and tomorrow, ITS training and education needs, Role and importance of ITS in context of Indian Transport system and opportunity for sector growth of ITS. Unit – II 08 Hrs ITS Architecture: introduction, Functionalities required for User service, Logical architecture, Physical architecture, Equipment and Market packages, Need of ITS Architecture to solve problems in Urban area. Technology building blocks for ITS: Introduction, Data acquisition, Communication tools, Data analysis and Traveller information. Various detection, Identification and collection methods for ITS.		
Course Code : CV266TEE CIE : 100 Marks Credits: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100 Marks Total Hours : 45L SEE Duration : 03 Hours Unit-I 08 Hrs Introduction to Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS): Historical background, Urbanisation, Motorisation, Transport system characteristics, Transport problems and issues, Challenges and opportunities in ITS: ITS-Today and tomorrow, ITS training and education needs, Role and importance of ITS in context of Indian Transport system and opportunity for sector growth of ITS. 08 Hrs ITS Architecture: introduction, Functionalities required for User service, Logical architecture, Physical architecture, Equipment and Market packages, Need of ITS Architecture to solve problems in Urban area. Technology building blocks for ITS: Introduction, Data acquisition, Communication tools, Data analysis and Traveller information. Various detection, Identification and collection methods for ITS. Output		
Credits: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100 Marks Total Hours : 45L SEE Duration : 03 Hours Unit-I 08 Hrs Introduction to Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS): Historical background, Urbanisation, Motorisation, Transport system characteristics, Transport problems and issues, Challenges and opportunities in ITS: ITS-Today and tomorrow, ITS training and education needs, Role and importance of ITS in context of Indian Transport system and opportunity for sector growth of ITS. 08 Hrs ITS Architecture: introduction, Functionalities required for User service, Logical architecture, Physical architecture, Equipment and Market packages, Need of ITS Architecture to solve problems in Urban area. Technology building blocks for ITS: Introduction, Data acquisition, Communication tools, Data analysis and Traveller information. Various detection, Identification and collection methods for ITS. One of the collection of th		
Total Hours : 45L SEE Duration : 03 Hours Unit-I 08 Hrs Introduction to Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS): Historical background, Urbanisation, Motorisation, Transport system characteristics, Transport problems and issues, Challenges and opportunities in ITS: ITS-Today and tomorrow, ITS training and education needs, Role and importance of ITS in context of Indian Transport system and opportunity for sector growth of ITS. Unit – II 08 Hrs ITS Architecture: introduction, Functionalities required for User service, Logical architecture, Physical architecture, Equipment and Market packages, Need of ITS Architecture to solve problems in Urban area. Technology building blocks for ITS: Introduction, Data acquisition, Communication tools, Data analysis and Traveller information. Various detection, Identification and collection methods for ITS.		
Unit-I08 HrsIntroduction to Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS): Historical background, Urbanisation, Motorisation, Transport system characteristics, Transport problems and issues, Challenges and opportunities in ITS: ITS-Today and tomorrow, ITS training and education needs, Role and importance of ITS in context of Indian Transport system and opportunity for sector growth of ITS.Unit – II08 HrsITS Architecture: introduction, Functionalities required for User service, Logical architecture, Physical architecture, Equipment and Market packages, Need of ITS Architecture to solve problems in Urban area. Technology building blocks for ITS: Introduction, Identification and collection methods for ITS.		
Introduction to Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS): Historical background, Urbanisation, Motorisation, Transport system characteristics, Transport problems and issues, Challenges and opportunities in ITS: ITS-Today and tomorrow, ITS training and education needs, Role and importance of ITS in context of Indian Transport system and opportunity for sector growth of ITS. <u>Unit – II</u> 08 Hrs ITS Architecture: introduction, Functionalities required for User service, Logical architecture, Physical architecture, Equipment and Market packages, Need of ITS Architecture to solve problems in Urban area. Technology building blocks for ITS: Introduction, Data acquisition, Communication tools, Data analysis and Traveller information. Various detection, Identification and collection methods for ITS.		
Urbanisation, Motorisation, Transport system characteristics, Transport problems and issues, Challenges and opportunities in ITS: ITS-Today and tomorrow, ITS training and education needs, Role and importance of ITS in context of Indian Transport system and opportunity for sector growth of ITS. Unit – II 08 Hrs ITS Architecture: introduction, Functionalities required for User service, Logical architecture, Physical architecture, Equipment and Market packages, Need of ITS Architecture to solve problems in Urban area. Technology building blocks for ITS: Introduction, Data acquisition, Communication tools, Data analysis and Traveller information. Various detection, Identification and collection methods for ITS.		
issues, Challenges and opportunities in ITS: ITS-Today and tomorrow, ITS training and education needs, Role and importance of ITS in context of Indian Transport system and opportunity for sector growth of ITS. Unit – II 08 Hrs ITS Architecture: introduction, Functionalities required for User service, Logical architecture, Physical architecture, Equipment and Market packages, Need of ITS Architecture to solve problems in Urban area. Technology building blocks for ITS: Introduction, Data acquisition, Communication tools, Data analysis and Traveller information. Various detection, Identification and collection methods for ITS.		
opportunity for sector growth of ITS. Unit – II 08 Hrs ITS Architecture: introduction, Functionalities required for User service, Logical architecture, Physical architecture, Equipment and Market packages, Need of ITS Architecture to solve problems in Urban area. Technology building blocks for ITS: Introduction, Data acquisition, Communication tools, Data analysis and Traveller information. Various detection, Identification and collection methods for ITS.		
Unit – II08 HrsITS Architecture: introduction, Functionalities required for User service, Logical architecture, Physical architecture, Equipment and Market packages, Need of ITS Architecture to solve problems in Urban area. Technology building blocks for ITS: Introduction, Data acquisition, Communication tools, Data analysis and Traveller information. Various detection, Identification and collection methods for ITS.		
ITS Architecture: introduction, Functionalities required for User service, Logical architecture, Physical architecture, Equipment and Market packages, Need of ITS Architecture to solve problems in Urban area. Technology building blocks for ITS: Introduction, Data acquisition, Communication tools, Data analysis and Traveller information. Various detection, Identification and collection methods for ITS.		
Physical architecture, Equipment and Market packages, Need of ITS Architecture to solve problems in Urban area. Technology building blocks for ITS: Introduction, Data acquisition, Communication tools, Data analysis and Traveller information. Various detection, Identification and collection methods for ITS.		
in Urban area. Technology building blocks for ITS: Introduction, Data acquisition, Communication tools, Data analysis and Traveller information. Various detection, Identification and collection methods for ITS.		
tools, Data analysis and Traveller information. Various detection, Identification and collection methods for ITS.		
methods for ITS.		
Unit –III 08 Hrs		
Traffic management system components and ITS: Introduction, objectives, traffic management		
measures, ITS for traffic management, Development of traffic management system, Traffic		
Management Centre, Advance Traffic Management System, Advanced Traveller Information		
System, Advance Vehicle Control Systems, Advance Public Transport System, Commercial Vehicle		
Operations, ITS For Intermodal Freight Transport.		
Unit –IV 08 Hrs		
ITS Evaluation - Project selection at the planning level, Deployment Tracking, Impact		
Assessment, Benefits by ITS components, Evaluation Guidelines. ITS for Law		
Enforcement: Introduction, Enhance and support the enforcement traffic rules and		
regulations, ITS Funding options.		
Unit –V 08 Hrs		
ITS Standards-Standard development process, National ITS architecture and standards, ITS		
standards application areas, National Transportation Communications for ITS Protocol,		
Standards testing. ITS for smart cities and Case studies.		

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-		
CO1	Identify and apply ITS applications at different levels		
CO2	Illustrate ITS architecture for planning process		
CO3	Examine the significance of ITS for various levels		
CO4	Compose the importance of ITS in implementations		



Reference Books

- 1. Pradip Kumar Sarkar and Amit Kumar Jain, "Intelligent Transport Systems", PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi,2018, ISBN-9789387472068
- 2 Choudury M A and Sadek A, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems
 . Planning" Artech House publishers (31 March 2003); ISBN-10: 1580531601
- Bob Williams, "Intelligent transportation systems standards", Artech House, London, 2008. ISBN13: 978-1-59693-291-3
- Asier Perallos, Unai Hernandez-Jayo, Enrique Onieva, Ignacio Julio García Zuazola
 "Intelligent Transport Systems: Technologies and Applications" Wiley Publishing ©2015,
 ISBN:1118894782 9781118894781,

⁵ R.P Roess, E.S. Prassas, W.R. McShane. Traffic Engineering, Pearson Educational International, Third Edition, 2004, ISBN-13: 978-0-13-459971-7.

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEOR			
#	COMPONENTS	MAR KS	
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20	
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40	
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40	
MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY			

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)						
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



Semester: VI								
INTEGRATED HEALTH MONITORING OF STRUCTURES								
Category: Institutional Electives-I GROUP-E								
			(Theo	ry)				
Course Code	••	CV266TEF		CIE	:	100	0 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100	00 Marks	
Total Hours	:	42L		SEE Duration	:	03 H	Iours	
			nit-I				08 Hrs	
			Health of Stru	ctures, Causes of D	istre	ss, Re	gular Maintenance,	
Importance of mair								
						of bel	navior of structures	
using remote struct	ura			Safety in Alteration	n.			
Unit – II						08 Hrs		
						hanica	al impedance (EMI)	
technique, adaptations of EMI technique, Sensor technologies used in SHM								
	Structural Audit: Assessment of Health of Structure, Collapse and Investigation, Investigation							
Management, SHM	l Pr			al Intelligence				
Unit –III 08 Hrs								
Static Field Testing: Types of Static Tests, Simulation and Loading Methods, sensor systems and				sensor systems and				
hardware requirem	ents			nt.				
Unit –IV					08 Hrs			
	Dynamic Field Testing: Types of Dynamic Field Test, Stress History Data, Dynamic Response							
Methods, Hardware for Remote Data Acquisition Systems, Remote Structural Health Monitoring.								
Unit –V			08 Hrs					
Remote Structural Health Monitoring: Introduction, Hardware for Remote Data Acquisition								
Systems, Advantages, Case studies on conventional and Remote structural health monitoring								
Case studies: Structural Health Monitoring of Bridges, Buildings, Dams, Applications of SHM in								
offshore Structures- Methods used for non-destructive evaluation (NDE) and health monitoring of								
structural components								

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-				
CO1	Diagnose the distress in the structure understanding the causes and factors.			
CO2	Understand safety aspects, components and materials used in Structural Health Monitoring.			
CO3	Assess the health of structure using static field methods and dynamic field tests.			
CO4	Analyse behavior of structures using remote structural health monitoring			

Re	Reference Books				
1	Structural Health Monitoring, Daniel Balageas, Claus Peter Fritzen, Alfredo				
	Güemes,2006, John Wiley and Sons, ISBN: 978-1905209019				
2	Health Monitoring of Structural Materials and Components Methods with Applications,				
	Douglas E Adams, 2007, John Wiley and Sons, ISBN:9780470033135				
3	Structural Health Monitoring and Intelligent Infrastructure, J. P. Ou, H. Li and Z. D.				
	Duan, Vol1,2006, Taylor and Francis Group, London, UK. ISBN: 978-0415396523				
4	Structural Health Monitoring with Wafer Active Sensors, Victor Giurglutiu,				
	2007, Academic Press Inc, ISBN: 9780128101612				



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS			
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20			
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40			
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40			
MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY					

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)						
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



				Semest	ter: VI				
			ADVANCED E	ENERGY STO	ORAGE FO	R E-MOBILIT	ГҮ		
			Category	: Institutional	l Electives-I	GROUP-E			
				(The	eory)				
Course	e Code	:	CM266TEG		C	CIE	:	10	0 Marks
Credit	s: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		S	EE	:	10	0 Marks
Total H	Hours	:	45L		S	EE Duration	:	3.0	0 Hours
				Unit-I					07 Hrs
Energy	y storage in e	elec	tric vehicles						
Introdu	action to E-m	obi	lity, background	l of alternative	e energy sour	rces and sustain	nabilit	у. Т	ypes of electric
			nt features along	-	.			of a	lvanced battery
technol	logy. Battery	cha	racteristics. Spec		dvanced batte	ery for e mobili	ty.		
				Unit – II					08 Hrs
Advan	ced lithium-	ion	batteries						
	-		im batteries. Ty	-				-	•
			working and fu						
Lithiun	n air, lithium	sulf	fur and lithium p		ies with their	advancement i	n vehi	cle e	
				Unit –III					09 Hrs
			for e mobility						
Limitat		ım t	atteries. Overvi	ew of non-lith	ium battery	technology. Co	nstruc	tion	and working of
					•				
			batteries such as			•			
Magnes	sium batteri	es.	Electrode mate	erials and ele	ectrolyte co	onsiderations in	n non	litl	nium batteries
Magnes	sium batteri	es.		erials and ele on batteries. Ba	ectrolyte co	onsiderations in	n non	litl	nium batteries acture.
Magnes Perforn	sium batteri nance compa	es. riso	Electrode mate n with lithium-io	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV	ectrolyte co	onsiderations in	n non	litl	nium batteries
Magnes Perform Chemis	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern	es. riso nati	Electrode mate n with lithium-io ve storage device	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces	ectrolyte co attery require	ement in chargi	n non ng infi	litl rastru	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs
Magnes Perform Chemis Introdu	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern action to supe	es. riso nati	Electrode mate n with lithium-io ve storage device apacitor. Constru	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces uction, workin	ectrolyte co attery require	ement in chargi	n non ng infr rcapac	i litl rastru itors	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs along with the
Magnes Perform Chemis Introdu materia	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern action to supe als used in	es. riso nati er ca elec	Electrode mate n with lithium-io ve storage device apacitor. Constru- ctrodes. Types	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces uction, workin of advanced	ectrolyte co attery require ng and applic supercapacit	cations of super tors. Applications	n non ng infi rcapac on of	i litl castru itors sup	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs along with the ercapacitors in
Magnes Perform Chemis Introdu materia regener	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern action to supe als used in rative braking	es. riso nati er ca elec g. A	Electrode mate n with lithium-id ve storage device apacitor. Constru- ctrodes. Types advancement in	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces uction, workin of advanced battery-superc	ectrolyte co attery require ng and applic supercapacit capacitor hyb	cations of super tors. Applications	n non ng infi rcapac on of	i litl castru itors sup	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs along with the ercapacitors in
Magnes Perform Chemis Introdu materia regener	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern action to supe als used in rative braking	es. riso nati er ca elec g. A	Electrode mate n with lithium-io ve storage device apacitor. Constru- ctrodes. Types	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces uction, workin of advanced battery-superc heir advantages	ectrolyte co attery require ng and applic supercapacit capacitor hyb	cations of super tors. Applications	n non ng infi rcapac on of	i litl castru itors sup	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs along with the ercapacitors in id, and Battery
Magnes Perform Chemis Introdu materia regener solar ce	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern action to supe als used in rative braking ell hybrid elee	es. riso nati er ca elec g. A ctric	Electrode mate n with lithium-io ve storage device apacitor. Constru- ctrodes. Types advancement in e vehicles with th	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces uction, workin of advanced battery-superc	ectrolyte co attery require ng and applic supercapacit capacitor hyb	cations of super tors. Applications	n non ng infi rcapac on of	i litl castru itors sup	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs along with the ercapacitors in
Magnes Perform Chemis Introdu materia regener solar ce Battery	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern action to supe als used in rative braking ell hybrid elee y manageme	es. riso nati er ca elec g. A ctric	Electrode mate n with lithium-io ve storage device apacitor. Constru- ctrodes. Types advancement in vehicles with the and recycling:	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces uction, workin of advanced battery-superc heir advantages Unit –V	ectrolyte co attery require ng and applic supercapacit capacitor hyb s and limitati	cations of super tors. Applications rid, Battery-fue	n non ng infr rcapac on of el cell	itors sup	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs along with the ercapacitors in id, and Battery 09 Hrs
Magnes Perform Chemis Introdu materia regener solar ce Battery Battery	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern action to supe als used in rative braking ell hybrid elec y managemen	es. riso nati er ca elec g. A ctric ent a t sy	Electrode mate n with lithium-io ve storage device apacitor. Constru- ctrodes. Types advancement in e vehicles with the ond recycling: stems (BMS): F	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces uction, workin of advanced battery-superc heir advantages Unit –V	ectrolyte co attery require ng and applic supercapacit apacitor hyb s and limitati	cations of super tors. Applications rid, Battery-fue ions.	n non ng infi rcapac on of el cell	itors sup hybr	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs along with the ercapacitors ir id, and Battery 09 Hrs ntrols, State-of
Magnes Perform Chemis Introdu materia regener solar ce Battery charge	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern action to supe als used in rative braking ell hybrid elect y managemen (SoC), state-	es. riso nati er ca elec g. A ctric ent a v. f. f.	Electrode mate n with lithium-io ve storage device apacitor. Constru- ctrodes. Types advancement in e vehicles with the ond recycling: stems (BMS): F health (SoH) and	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces uction, workin of advanced battery-superc heir advantages Unit –V	ectrolyte co attery require ng and applic supercapacitor apacitor hyb s and limitation of battery ma ng techniques	cations of super tors. Applications rid, Battery-fue ions. nagement syste s. Battery Ther	n non ng infi rcapac on of el cell ems an mal M	itors sup hybr	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs along with the ercapacitors in id, and Battery 09 Hrs ntrols, State-of gement: Passive
Magnes Perform Chemis Introdu materia regener solar ce Battery charge and ac	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern action to supe als used in rative braking ell hybrid elec y managemen (SoC), state- ctive cooling	es. riso nati er ca elec g. A ctric ent a sys	Electrode mate n with lithium-io ve storage device apacitor. Constru- ctrodes. Types advancement in e vehicles with the ond recycling: stems (BMS): F health (SoH) and tems. Safety m	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces uction, workin of advanced battery-superc heir advantages Unit –V	ectrolyte co attery require ng and applic supercapacit apacitor hyb s and limitati of battery ma ng techniques hermal runav	cations of super tors. Applications rid, Battery-fue ions.	n non ng infr rcapac on of el cell ems an mal M al ma	itors sup hybr d co: fanag	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs along with the ercapacitors in id, and Battery 09 Hrs ntrols, State-of gement: Passive ment. Battery
Magnes Perform Chemis Introdu materia regener solar ce Battery charge and act recyclin	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern action to supe als used in rative braking ell hybrid elec y managemen (SoC), state- ctive cooling ng: Economic	es. riso nati er ca elec g. A cctric ent a sys c asj	Electrode mate n with lithium-io ve storage device apacitor. Constru- ctrodes. Types advancement in e vehicles with the and recycling: stems (BMS): F nealth (SoH) and tems. Safety m pects, environme	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces uction, workin of advanced battery-superc heir advantages Unit –V fundamentals o d Cell balancin hechanisms, the ental safety and	ectrolyte co attery require ng and applic supercapacit capacitor hyb s and limitation of battery mang techniques nermal runav d process of p	cations of super tors. Applications rid, Battery-fue ions. nagement syste s. Battery Ther way and therm recycling of adv	n non ng infr rcapac on of el cell ems an mal M al ma	itors sup hybr d co: fanag	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs along with the ercapacitors in id, and Battery 09 Hrs ntrols, State-of gement: Passive ment. Battery
Magnes Perform Chemis Introdu materia regener solar ce Battery charge and act recyclin Course	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern action to supe als used in rative braking ell hybrid elec y managemen (SoC), state- ctive cooling ng: Economic e Outcomes:	es. riso nati er ca elec g. A ctric ent a sys cof-l sys casj Aft	Electrode mate n with lithium-id ve storage device apacitor. Constru- ctrodes. Types advancement in e vehicles with th and recycling: stems (BMS): F health (SoH) and tems. Safety m pects, environme er completing t	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces uction, workin of advanced battery-superc heir advantages Unit –V Sundamentals of d Cell balancin hechanisms, the ental safety and the course, the	ectrolyte co attery require ng and applic supercapacit apacitor hyb s and limitati of battery ma ng techniques hermal runav d process of the estudents with	cations of super tors. Applications rid, Battery-fue ions. nagement syste s. Battery Ther way and therm recycling of adv ill be able to	n non ng infr rcapac on of el cell l ems an mal M al ma vancec	litil rastru itors sup hybr d co: fanag nage l batt	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs along with the ercapacitors in id, and Battery 09 Hrs ntrols, State-of gement: Passive ment. Battery ceries.
Magnes Perform Chemis Introdu materia regener solar ce Battery charge and act recyclin	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern action to supe als used in rative braking ell hybrid elec y managemen (SoC), state- ctive cooling ng: Economic e Outcomes: Implement	es. riso nati er c: elec g. A cctric ent a sys c asj Aft t the	Electrode mate n with lithium-io ve storage device apacitor. Constru- ctrodes. Types advancement in e vehicles with the ord recycling: stems (BMS): F health (SoH) and tems. Safety m pects, environme er completing t fundamentals o	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces uction, workin of advanced battery-superc heir advantages Unit –V Fundamentals of d Cell balancin hechanisms, the ental safety and the course, the f chemistry in	ectrolyte co attery require ng and applic supercapacit capacitor hyb s and limitati of battery ma ng techniques hermal runav d process of re advanced en	eations of super tors. Applications rid, Battery-fue ions. nagement syste s. Battery Ther vay and therm recycling of adv ill be able to ergy storage an	n non ng infi rcapac on of el cell ems an mal M al ma vancec	i litil rastru itors sup hybr d co: lanage l batt	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs along with the ercapacitors in id, and Battery 09 Hrs ntrols, State-of gement: Passive ment. Battery ceries.
Magnes Perform Chemis Introdu materia regener solar ce Battery charge and act recyclin Course	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern action to supe als used in rative braking ell hybrid elec y managemen (SoC), state- ctive cooling ng: Economic e Outcomes: Implement	es. riso nati er c: elec g. A cctric ent a sys c asj Aft t the	Electrode mate n with lithium-id ve storage device apacitor. Constru- ctrodes. Types advancement in e vehicles with th and recycling: stems (BMS): F health (SoH) and tems. Safety m pects, environme er completing t	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces uction, workin of advanced battery-superc heir advantages Unit –V Fundamentals of d Cell balancin hechanisms, the ental safety and the course, the f chemistry in	ectrolyte co attery require ng and applic supercapacit capacitor hyb s and limitati of battery ma ng techniques hermal runav d process of re advanced en	eations of super tors. Applications rid, Battery-fue ions. nagement syste s. Battery Ther vay and therm recycling of adv ill be able to ergy storage an	n non ng infi rcapac on of el cell ems an mal M al ma vancec	i litil rastru itors sup hybr d co: lanage l batt	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs along with the ercapacitors in id, and Battery 09 Hrs ntrols, State-of gement: Passive ment. Battery ceries.
Magnes Perform Chemis Introdu materia regener solar ce Battery charge and act recyclin Course CO1:	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern action to supe als used in rative braking ell hybrid elect y managemen (SoC), state- ctive cooling ng: Economic e Outcomes: Implement Apply the devices.	es. riso nati er ca elec g. A ctric ent a sys c asp c asp c asp c her	Electrode mate n with lithium-io ve storage device apacitor. Constru- ctrodes. Types advancement in e vehicles with the ord recycling: stems (BMS): F health (SoH) and tems. Safety m pects, environme er completing t fundamentals o	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces uction, workin of advanced battery-superc heir advantages Unit –V Fundamentals of d Cell balancin hechanisms, th ental safety and the course, the f chemistry in ge used for hyb	ectrolyte co attery require ng and applic supercapacit capacitor hyb s and limitati of battery ma ng techniques hermal runav d process of re advanced en pridization of	eations of super cations of super tors. Application rid, Battery-fue- ions. nagement system s. Battery Therm vay and therm recycling of adv ill be able to ergy storage an various energy	n non ng infi rcapac on of el cell l ems an mal M al ma vanced id conv	i litil rastru itors sup hybr d co: lanage l batt versio ge an	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs along with the ercapacitors in id, and Battery 09 Hrs ntrols, State-of gement: Passive ment. Battery ceries.
Magnes Perform Chemis Introdu materia regener solar ce Battery charge and act recyclin Course CO1: CO2:	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern action to supe als used in rative braking ell hybrid elect y managemen (SoC), state- ctive cooling ng: Economic e Outcomes: Implement Apply the devices.	es. riso nati er c: elec g. A ctric ent a sys c asj Aft cher cher di	Electrode mate n with lithium-io ve storage device apacitor. Constru- etrodes. Types advancement in e vehicles with the ond recycling: stems (BMS): F health (SoH) and tems. Safety m pects, environme er completing t fundamentals o mistry knowledg	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces uction, workin of advanced battery-superc heir advantages Unit –V Fundamentals of d Cell balancin hechanisms, th ental safety and the course, the f chemistry in ge used for hyb	ectrolyte co attery require ng and applic supercapacit capacitor hyb s and limitati of battery ma ng techniques hermal runav d process of re advanced en pridization of	eations of super cations of super tors. Application rid, Battery-fue- ions. nagement system s. Battery Therm vay and therm recycling of adv ill be able to ergy storage an various energy	n non ng infi rcapac on of el cell l ems an mal M al ma vanced id conv	i litil rastru itors sup hybr d co: lanage l batt versio ge an	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs along with the ercapacitors in id, and Battery 09 Hrs ntrols, State-of gement: Passive ment. Battery ceries.
Magnes Perform Chemis Introdu materia regener solar ce Battery charge and act recyclin Course CO1: CO2:	sium batteri nance compa istry of altern attry of altern attry of altern attry of altern attry of altern attry of altern attry of altern by managemen (SoC), state- ctive cooling ng: Economic e Outcomes: Implement Apply the devices. Analyze th electrificat	es. riso nati er c: elec g. A ctric ent a sys c asp cher cher cher cher cher cher cher cher	Electrode mate n with lithium-io ve storage device apacitor. Constru- etrodes. Types advancement in e vehicles with the ond recycling: stems (BMS): F health (SoH) and tems. Safety m pects, environme er completing t fundamentals o mistry knowledg	erials and ele on batteries. Ba Unit –IV ces uction, workin of advanced battery-superc heir advantages Unit –V Fundamentals of d Cell balancin hechanisms, the ental safety and the course, the f chemistry in ge used for hyb	ectrolyte co attery require ag and applic supercapacit capacitor hyb s and limitati of battery ma ng techniques hermal runaw d process of re estudents wi advanced en oridization of eving maxim	cations of super cations of super tors. Application rid, Battery-fue- ions. nagement system s. Battery Therman recycling of adv ill be able to ergy storage an various energy num energy stor	n non ng infi rcapac on of el cell l ems an mal M hal ma vanced id conv y storag	itors sup hybr d co: fanag l batt versid ge an	nium batteries acture. 09 Hrs along with the ercapacitors in id, and Battery 09 Hrs ntrols, State-of gement: Passive ment. Battery ceries. on devices. d conversion



RV College of

Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Refere	Reference Books					
1	Battery reference book, T. R. Crompton., 3rd edition, NEWNES Reed Educational and Professional					
1	Publishing Ltd 2000, ISBN: 07506 4625 X.					
2	Batteries for Electric Vehicles, D. A. J. Rand, R. Woods, and R. M. Dell, Society of Automotive					
2	Engineers, Warrendale PA, 2003. ISBN 10: 0768001277.					
3	Lithium Batteries, Science and Technology, GA. Nazri and G. Pistoa, Kluwer Academic Publisher,					
5	2003, ISBN 978-0-387-92675-9.					
4	Battery Technology Handbook, H. A. Kiehne, Marcel Dekker, NYC, 2003. ISBN: 0824742494					
4	9780824742492.					
5	Electric Vehicle Technology Explained, James Larminie and John Lowry. 2nd Edition, Wiley,					
5	ISBN-13: 978-1118505429.					
6	Electric Vehicle Technology and Design, Antoni Gandia. CRC Press, ISBN-13: 978-1138551912.					
7	Sustainable Transportation: Problems and Solutions. William R. Black, The Guilford Press,					
/	ISBN-13: 978-1462532072.					

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THE	ORY)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



		Semester: VI				
	HUMAN	MACHINE INTE	ERFACE (HMI)			
Category: Institutional Electives-I GROUP-E						
	(Theory)					
Course Code	: EC266TEH		CIE	:	100 Mar	·ks
Credits: L:T:P	: 3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Mar	·ks
Total Hours	: 45L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hrs	
		Unit-I				09 Hrs
Software and Oper everyday actions, F networks. Interaction	ating environmen Reasoning and pro n: Models, framew	History of User In ts, The Psychopath blem solving. The c vorks, Ergonomics, st	ology of everyday computer: Devices, tyles, elements, inter	Th Mer cacti	ings, Psyc nory, Proc vity, Parad	chology of essing and igms.
	eraction between	Automotive, Industr ECUs. Communicat				
	(0)					
Automotive Huma Feature sets, System	m-Machine Inter m architecture, T	Unit – II faces: Automotive f rends, Human facto	ors and ergonomic	s in	automoti	ve design,
Automotive Huma Feature sets, Syste Automotive User E Assistance Systems Recognition in Au Evaluation in Aut Emerging Technolo UX and Guidelines concepts, Graphic de	m-Machine Inter m architecture, T xperience (UX) De tomotive HMIs, omotive HMIs, S gies in Automotive : Introduction to U esign tools - Adobe	faces: Automotive rends, Human facto esign Principles, In-V s, HMI design for Touchscreen Interf Safety Consideration e HMIs, Human-Mac Unit –III X design - stages, the e Photoshop, Adobe 2	ors and ergonomic Vehicle Information adaptive cruise cor aces and Controls as and Regulations while Interfaces for a cory, Design thinking XD, Blender, GIMP	s in System trol , U s in Auto g, U	automoti stems (IVI , Voice an sability T Automot momous V X Study, Ir	road map, ve design, S), Driver- nd Gesture esting and ive HMIs, ehicles 09 Hrs tteraction
Automotive Huma Feature sets, Syste Automotive User E Assistance Systems Recognition in Au Evaluation in Aut Emerging Technolo UX and Guidelines concepts, Graphic de	m-Machine Inter m architecture, T xperience (UX) De tomotive HMIs, omotive HMIs, S gies in Automotive : Introduction to U esign tools - Adobe	faces: Automotive rends, Human facto esign Principles, In-V s, HMI design for Touchscreen Interf Safety Consideration e HMIs, Human-Mac Unit –III X design - stages, the	ors and ergonomic Vehicle Information adaptive cruise cor aces and Controls as and Regulations while Interfaces for a cory, Design thinking XD, Blender, GIMP	s in System trol , U s in Auto g, U	automoti stems (IVI , Voice an sability T Automot momous V X Study, Ir	road map, ve design, S), Driver- nd Gesture esting and ive HMIs, ehicles 09 Hrs tteraction
Automotive Huma Feature sets, Syster Automotive User E Assistance Systems Recognition in Au Evaluation in Aut Emerging Technolo UX and Guidelines concepts, Graphic de Overview, Guidelin HMI User Interfac HMI: Basics of Tw	m-Machine Inter m architecture, T xperience (UX) De (DAS) Interface itomotive HMIs, S gies in Automotive : Introduction to U esign tools - Adobe es and norms, 2D/2 re: User-centered I inCAT and HTMI Four Principles of	faces: Automotive frends, Human facto esign Principles, In-V s, HMI design for Touchscreen Interf Safety Consideration e HMIs, Human-Mac Unit –III X design - stages, the e Photoshop, Adobe 2 3D rendering, OpenC Unit –IV HMI development pro- ,CSS,JavaScript. of Mobile UI Desig	brs and ergonomic Vehicle Information adaptive cruise cor faces and Controls as and Regulations whine Interfaces for A eory, Design thinking XD, Blender, GIMP GL, OSG.	s in System the System s in Auto g, U2 g, U2 c, As	automoti stems (IVI , Voice an sability T Automot onomous V X Study, Ir set Design	road map, ve design, S), Driver- nd Gesture esting and ive HMIs, ehicles 09 Hrs tteraction - based fobile HM
Automotive Huma Feature sets, Syste Automotive User E Assistance Systems Recognition in Au Evaluation in Aut Emerging Technolo UX and Guidelines concepts, Graphic de Overview, Guidelin HMI User Interfac HMI: Basics of Tw HMI on Mobile: DevelopmentSuites	m-Machine Inter m architecture, T xperience (UX) De (DAS) Interface atomotive HMIs, S gies in Automotive : Introduction to U esign tools - Adobe es and norms, 2D/2 : : User-centered I inCAT and HTML Four Principles o	faces: Automotive rends, Human facto esign Principles, In-V s, HMI design for Touchscreen Interf Safety Consideration e HMIs, Human-Mac Unit –III X design - stages, the e Photoshop, Adobe 2 3D rendering, OpenC Unit –IV HMI development pro 2,CSS, JavaScript.	ors and ergonomic Vehicle Information adaptive cruise cor aces and Controls as and Regulations whine Interfaces for A cory, Design thinking XD, Blender, GIMP GL, OSG.	s in System S in Auto g, U2 g, U2 c, As eb-S	automoti stems (IVI , Voice an sability T Automot momous V X Study, Ir set Design Server.Web HMIs, M	road map, ve design, S), Driver- nd Gesture esting and ive HMIs, ehicles 09 Hrs teraction - - - 09 Hrs - based fobile HM

Cou	rse Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-
CO1	Understanding the application of HMIs in various domain.
CO2	Comparison of various communication protocols used in HMI development.
CO3	Apply and analyse the car multimedia system free software and hardware evolution.
CO4	Design and evaluate the graphic tools and advanced techniques for creating car dashboard multimedia systems.



Refe	Reference Books					
1.	Touch based HMI; Principles and Applications, Shuo gao, Shuo Yan, Hang Zhao, Arokia Nathan, Springer Nature Switzerland AG, 1 st Edition.					
2.	Unity 2020 by Example: A Project based guide to building 2D, 3D augmented reality and Virtual reality games from sratch, Robert Wells, Packt Publishing ltd, 2020.					
3.	GUI Design and Android Apps, Ryan Cohen, Tao Wang, Apress, Berkley, CA,2014.					

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)	
Q. NO.	CONTENT	MARK S
	PART A	
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)	
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16
7 & 8	Unit 4: Question 7 or 8	16
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16
	TOTAL	100



			Semester					
				& STANDARDS				
		Category		ectives-I GROUP-	E			
~ ~ ~	r		(Theor		-	1.0		
Course Code	:	EE266TEJ		CIE	:	-	0 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:		0 Marks	
Total Hours	:	45 L		SEE Duration	:	03	8 Hours	
			Unit-I					06 Hrs
Types of Energy	Au	dit and Energy		ogy: Definition of I	Ener	gy .	Audit, Place	
••				ensitivity Analysis		••		
Energy Monitoring	g ar	d Training.	•			U	C	
Survey Instrume	nta	tion: Electrical	Measurement, Th	ermal Measuremen	t, Li	ight	Measureme	nt, Speed
Measurement, Dat			· ·					
			Indian Power Pla	nt Scenario, Benefi	it of	fΑι	udit, Types	of Power
Plants, Energy Au	dit	of Power Plant.						
			Unit – II					10 Hrs
		0		ectrical Load Man	-			· ·
	s a	nd its Effects,	Electricity Tariff	, Power Factor, Ti	ansi	miss	sion and Di	stribution
Losses.	ъл	atoma Classifia	ation of Motors	Parameters related	1 +0	Ма	tom Efficie	more of a
Motor, Energy Con					1 10	IVIC	nois, Emcie	ancy of a
				rs: Pumps, Fans and	I Blo	nwe	rs Cooling	Towers
Lifergy Huut of I	un		Unit –III	(5. 1 unips, 1 uns une				09 Hrs
Communication &	& S	tandards:						
			N, Wireless metr	opolitan area netwo	ork,	cell	ular network	, satellite
communication, Z				•				
Wireline commu	nic	ation: Phone li	ne technology, p	owerline technolog	y, c	oax	ial cable tee	chnology;
Optical communic	atic	on, TCP/IP netw						1
			Unit –IV					09 Hrs
				Parts of Boiler, Eff	icie	ncy	of a Boiler	, Role of
excess Air in Boile		• •			_			
			a Furnace, classi	fication of Furnaces	s, Ei	nerg	gy saving Me	easures in
Furnaces, Furnace			G (G)				D · D	•
			•	m as Heating Fluid				-
of Steam, Pressure	, PI	ping, Losses in		n Systems, Energy	Con	serv	ation Metho	
Enongy Audit of	T :a	hting Systems	Unit-V	f Lighting, Differen	+ T ;	ahti	na Sustama	09 Hrs
				es, Lighting Control				
Audit, Energy Sav				., Lignung Colluc	л D	yste	mo, Lignun	5 System
	-	* *	s: Energy – Say	ing Measures in N	lew	Bui	ildings. Wat	er Audit.
				cable to New as we				
			<u> </u>				6	0
		-						
Course Outcomes:	: Ai	fter completing	the course, the s	tudents will be able	e to:	: -		

Cours	e Outcomes. After completing the course, the students will be use to:
CO 1	Explain the need for energy audit, prepare a flow for audit and identify the instruments needed.
CO 2	Design and perform the energy audit process for electrical systems.
CO 3	Design and perform the energy audit process for mechanical systems
CO 4	Propose energy management scheme for a building



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

	eference Books
1.	Handbook of energy audit, Sonal Desai, Kindle Edition, 2015, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN: 9339221346, 9789339221348.
	Energy management handbook, Wayne C Turner and Steve Doty, 6th Edition, 2015, CRC Press, ISBN: 0-88173-542-6.
3.	Energy management, Sanjeev Singh and Umesh Rathore, 1st Edition, 2016, Katson Books, ISBN 10: 9350141019, ISBN 13: 9789350141014.
4.	Energy audit of building systems, Moncef Krarti, 2nd Edition, 2010, CRC Press ISBN: 9781439828717

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY					
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS			
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20			
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40			
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40			
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100			

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)						
Q. NO. CONTENTS							
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	3 & 4 Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4						
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6						
7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8							
9 & 10	16						
	TOTAL						



				ester: VI				
BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION								
Category: Institutional Electives-I GROUP-E								
	(Theory)							
Course Code								
Credits: L:T:P	:	03:00:00		SEE	:		100 Mark	S
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	(03 Hrs	
			Unit-I					09 Hrs
				Basic medical inst	rum	en	ntation sys	stem, General
constraints in des								
				ioelectric signals,				
				larization, Skin con	itaci	t i	impedance	e, Silver-silver
chloride electrode	s, I	Electrodes for E		, Microelectrodes.				
			Unit – II					09 Hrs
				esis and characteris				
	grai	m description of	of an Electrocardi	ograph, ECG lead s	yste	m	s, Multi-cl	hannel ECG
machine.								
				diagram description	of	aı	n EEG, I	0-20
Electrode system,	Co	omputerized an						00 11
		<u> </u>	Unit –III					09 Hrs
Patient Monitoring System: Bedside monitors, Central Monitors, Measurement of Heart Rate, Average Heart Rate meter, Instantaneous heart rate meter, Measurement of pulse rate, Blood								
e				-			-	
			indirect method,	Automatic blood p	ress	sur	re measuri	ng apparatus
using Korotkoff's			an nulsa avima	tan alrin naflaatana		:.	matan and	intervo con los
oximeters: Oxim	ieu	ry, ear oximet	er, puise oxime	ter, skin reflectance	e 02	XII	meter and	Intravascular
oximeter.			Unit –IV					09 Hrs
Blood Flow Mete	rc.	Electromagnet		ter, Types of electro	ma	σn	etic blood	
				ers, Laser Doppler b				
				or Cardiac pacemak				
				naker, Ventricular S				
Pacemaker and Programmable Pacemaker. Need for a defibrillator, DC defibrillator, Defibrillator electrodes, DC defibrillator with synchronizer.								
			Unit –V					09 Hrs
Advances in Ra	dia	logical Imag	ing: X-rays-prin	ciples of generation	on,	Co	onvention	al X-ray
	radiography, Fluoroscopy, Angiography, Digital radiography, Digital subtraction angiography							
(DSA). Basic principle of computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging system and								
	Ultrasonic imaging system.							
<u> </u>		ftor completi	ng the course th	e students will be a	hla	to		

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-				
CO1	Understand the sources of biomedical signals and basic biomedical instruments.				
CO2	Apply concepts for the design of biomedical devices				
CO3	Analyze the methods of acquisition and signal conditioning to be applied to the physiological				
	parameters.				
CO4	Develop instrumentation for measuring and monitoring biomedical parameters.				



Ref	Reference Books					
1.	Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation, R. S. Khandpur,3 rd Edition, Reprint 2016, Tata McGraw- Hill, ISBN: 9780070473553.					
2.	Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements, Leslie Cromwell & others, 2 nd Edition, Reprint 2015, ISBN: 9780130771315.					
3.	Medical instrumentation: Application and Design, J. G. Webster, 3 rd Edition, Reprint 2015, Wiley Publications, ISBN: 9788126511068.					
4.	Principles of Medical Imaging, K.Kirk Shung, Michael B. Smith and Banjamin Tsui, Academic Press, 2016, ISBN: 978-0126409703.					

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY					
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS			
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20			
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40			
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20). Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40			
MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY					

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)						
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS						
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16					
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3: Question 5 or 6						
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4: Question 7 or 8						
9 & 10	9 & 10 Unit 5: Question 9 or 10						
	TOTAL	100					



Semester: VI

TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Category: Institutional Electives-I GROUP-E

(Theory)

Course Code	:	ET266TEM	CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	••	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45 L	SEE Duration	:	3 Hours

Unit-I	8 Hrs
Introduction to Electronic Communication: The Significance of Human Com	munication,
Communication Systems, Types of Electronic Communication, Modulation and M	lultiplexing,
Electromagnetic Spectrum, Bandwidth, A Survey of Communication Applications.	
The Fundamentals of Electronics: Gain, Attenuation, and Decibels.	
Radio Receivers: Super heterodyne receiver.	
Unit – II	10 Hrs
Modulation Schemes: Analog Modulation: AM, FM and PM- brief review.	
Digital Modulation: PCM, Line Codes, ASK, FSK, PSK & QAM (Architecture).	
Wideband Modulation: Spread spectrum, FHSS, DSSS.	
Multiple Access: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA.	
Unit –III	10 Hrs
Satellite Communication: Satellite Orbits, Satellite Communication Systems, Satellite Subsystems	stems,
Ground Stations, Satellite Applications, Global Positioning System.	
Unit –IV	9 Hrs
Optical Communication: Optical Principles, Optical Communication Systems, Fiber-Optic C	ables,
Optical Transmitters and Receivers, Wavelength-Division Multiplexing, Passive Optical Netw	orks.
Unit –V	8 Hrs
	Talanhany
Cell Phone Technologies: Cellular concepts, Frequency allocation, Frequency reuse, Internet	relephony.
Cell Phone Technologies: Cellular concepts, Frequency allocation, Frequency reuse, Internet Wireless Technologies: Wireless LAN, PANs and Bluetooth, Zig Bee, Mesh Wireless	

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to :-				
CO1 Describe the basics of communication systems.					
CO2 Analyze the importance of modulation and multiple access schemes for communication systems					
CO3	Analyze the operational concept of cell phone and other wireless technologies.				
CO4	Justify the use of different components and sub-system in advanced communication systems.				



Ref	Reference Books				
1.	Principles of Electronic Communication Systems, Louis E. Frenzel, 4th Edition, 2016, Tata				
1.	McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0-07-337385-0.				
2	Electronic Communication Systems, George Kennedy, 3rd Edition, 2008, Tata McGraw Hill,				
2.	ISBN: 0-02-800592-9.				
2	Introduction to Telecommunications, Anu A. Gokhale, 2 nd Edition, 2008, Cengage Learning				
3.	ISBN: 981-240-081-8				

RUBR	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)					
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS				
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20				
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40				
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40				
MAXI	MUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100				

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)							
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS						
	PART A							
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20						
PART B								
(Maximum o	f TWO Sub-divisions only)							
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16						
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16						
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16						
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16						
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16						
TOTAL	OTAL 100							



Semester: VI						
MOBILE COMMUNICATION NETWORKS AND STANDARDS						ARDS
		Category: I	nstitutional Elect	ives-I GROUP-E		
			(Theory)			
Course Code	:	ET266TEN		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45 L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours

Unit-I	9 Hrs		
Principle of Cellular Communication: Cellular Terminology, Cell Structure and Cluster, Frequency			
Reuse Concept, Cluster size and System Capacity, Method of Locating Co-channel cells, 1	Frequency		
Reuse distance, Co-channel Interference and Signal Quality, Co-channel interference Reduction	Methods.		
Unit – II	9 Hrs		
Basic Cellular system: Consideration of components of a cellular system- A basic cellul	ar system		
connected to PSTN, Main parts of a basic cellular system, Operation of a Cellular system, Pe	rformance		
criteria- Voice quality, Trunking and Grade of Service, Spectral Efficiency of FDMA and TDMA	A systems		
Unit –III	9 Hrs		
Second generation Cellular Technology: GSM: GSM Network Architecture, Identifiers use	d in GSM		
System, GSM channels, Authentication and Security in GSM, GSM Call Procedure, GSM	Hand-off		
Procedures.			
Unit –IV	9 Hrs		
3G Digital Cellular Technology: GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS NetworkArchitectu	re, GPRS		
signalling, Mobility Management in GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Architecture, UMTS	Interfaces,		
UMTS Air Interface Specifications, UMTS Channels.			
Unit –V	9 Hrs		
Wireless Personal Area Networks: Network architecture, components, Bluetooth, Zigbee, Applications.			
Wireless Local Area networks: Network Architecture, Standards, Applications. Wireless Metropolitan			
Area Networks: IEEE 802.16 standards, advantages, WMAN Network architecture, Protocol stack			

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to :-			
CO1	CO1 Describe the concepts and terminologies for Cellular Communication.			
CO2	Analyze the Architecture, Hand-off and Security aspects in 2G and 3G Networks.			
CO3	Compare the performance features of 2G and 3G Cellular Technologies.			
CO4	Analyze and Compare the architectures of various Wireless technologies and standards.			



Refe	Reference Books			
1.	Wireless Communications, T.L. Singal, 2nd Reprint 2011, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private			
1.	Limited, ISBN: 978-0-07-068178-1			
2	Wireless and Mobile Networks Concepts and Protocols, Dr.Sunil Kumar SManvi, 2010, Willey			
2.	India Pvt. Ltd., ISBN: 978-81-265-2069-5.			
3.	Wireless Communication, Upena Dalal, 1st Edition, 2009, Oxford higher Education, ISBN-			
	13:978-0-19-806066-6.			
4	Wireless Communications Principles and practice, Theodore S Rappaport, 2nd Edition,			
	Pearson, ISBN 97881-317-3186-4			

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20		
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40		
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40		
MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY				

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)							
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS					
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B						
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16					
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16					
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16					
TOTAL		100					



Semester: VI							
	MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT						
		Categor	y: Institutional Ele	ctives-I GROUP-E			
			(Theory))			
Course Code	Course Code : IS266TEO CIE : 100 Marks					100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	Credits: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100 Marks						
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours	

Prerequisite: - Programming in Java.

Unit-I	09 Hrs
Introduction:	<u>.</u>
Smart phone operating systems and smart phones applications. Introduction to Android, Insta	lling Android
Studio, creating an Android app project, deploying the app to the emulator and a device	e. UI Design:
Building a layout with UI elements, Layouts, Views and Resources, Text and Scrolling Views.	
Activities and Intents, The Activity Lifecycle, Managing State, Activities and Implicit Intents,	, The Android
Studio Debugger, Testing the Android app, The Android Support Library.	
Unit–II	09 Hrs
User experience:	
User interaction, User Input Controls, Menus, Screen Navigation, Recycler View, De	elightful user
experience, Drawables, Styles, and Themes, Material Design, Testing app UI, Testing the User	Interface
Unit–III	09 Hrs
Working in the background:	
Async Task and Async Task Loader, Connect to the Internet, Broadcast Receivers a	and Services.
Scheduling and optimizing background tasks - Notifications, Scheduling Alarms, and Tran	sferring Data
Efficiently	
Unit–IV	09 Hrs
All about data:	
Preferences and Settings, Storing Data, Shared Preferences. Storing data using SQLite, SQL	Lite Database.
Sharing data with content providers.	
Advanced Android Programming: Internet, Entertainment and Services. Displaying web pag	ges and maps,
communicating with SMS and emails, Sensors.	09 Hrs
Unit–V	09 Hrs
Hardware Support & devices:	
Permissions and Libraries, Performance and Security. Fire base and AdMob, Publish and Polis	h, Multiple
Form Factors, Using Google Services.	
Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to	

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
CO1:	Comprehend the basic features of android platform and the application development process.				
	Acquirefamiliarity with basic building blocks of Android application and its architecture.				
CO2:	Apply and explore the basic framework, usage of SDK to build Android applications				
	incorporating Android features in developing mobile applications.				
CO3:	Demonstrate proficiency in coding on a mobile programming platform using advanced Android				
	technologies, handle security issues, rich graphics interfaces, using debugging and troubleshooting				
	tools.				
CO4:	Create innovative applications, understand the economics and features of the app marketplace by				
	offering the applications for download.				

Go, change the world®



Refe	rence Books
1	Android Programming, Phillips, Stewart, Hardyand Marsicano, Big Nerd Ranch Guide, 2 nd Edition, 2015, ISBN-13 978-0134171494
2	AndroidStudioDevelopmentEssentials-Android6, NeilSmyth,2015, Create space Independent Publishing Platform, ISBN:9781519722089
3	Android Programming–Pushing the limits, EricHellman,2013, Wiley, ISBN-13:978-1118717370
4	Professional Android2ApplicationDevelopment, RetoMeier, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, 1 st Edition, 2012, ISBN-13:9788126525898
5	BeginningAndroid3, Mark Murphy, A press Springer India Pvt Ltd,1 st Edition,2011, ISBN-13:978-1-4302-3297-1
6	<u>AndroidDeveloperTraining</u> -https://developers.google.com/training/android/ <u>AndroidTestingSupportLibrary</u> -https://google.github.io/android-testing-support-library/

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted . Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks , adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A	-			
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



			Semester: VI					
		ELEMENI	FS OF FINANCIAL MA	ANAGEMENT				
		Category	: Institutional Electives	-I GROUP-E				
	(Theory)							
Course Code								
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	: 100 Marks			
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours		
		•	Unit-I			06 Hrs		
			ew: Financial Decisions i					
	ce,	Organization of	f finance function and its	relation to other fur	nctio	ons, Regulatory		
framework.		— .						
			, Assets, Markets, Mar	ket returns, Interm	edia	aries, regulatory		
framework, Grow	th a	and trends in Ind	lian financial system.			10 11		
			Unit – II			10 Hrs		
			cash flow: Balance shee					
	anı	bulation of botto	om line, Profits vs Cash	i flows, Taxes. (Co	nce	ptual treatment		
only) Time Value of N	1		of a single and such firth			was and walks of a		
single amount, pr		•	e of a single amount, futu	re value of an annul	y , p	oresent value of a		
			valuation model, bond	valuation equity	va	luation_dividend		
capitalization app				valuation, equity	va	iluation-dividend		
capitalization app	104	en and other app	Joaches.					
			Unit –III			10 Hrs		
Risk and Retur	n:]	Risk and Return	Unit –III n of single assets and p	ortfolios measureme	ent	10 Hrs		
			n of single assets and p	ortfolios, measureme	ent			
relationship betw	een	risk and return,	n of single assets and point implications.			of market risk,		
relationship betw Techniques of	een C ap	risk and return, ital Budgeting	n of single assets and p implications. : Capital budgeting pro	cess, project classif	icat	of market risk, ion, investment		
relationship betw Techniques of criteria, Net pres	een C ap ent	risk and return, ital Budgeting value, Benefit-G	n of single assets and p implications. Capital budgeting pro Cost ratio, Internal Rate	cess, project classif	icat	of market risk, ion, investment		
relationship betw Techniques of criteria, Net pres	een C ap ent	risk and return, ital Budgeting value, Benefit-G	n of single assets and p implications. : Capital budgeting pro	cess, project classif	icat	of market risk, ion, investment		
relationship betw Techniques of C criteria, Net press rate of return. (C	een C ap ent onc	risk and return, ital Budgeting: value, Benefit-C eptual and Nun	n of single assets and p implications. : Capital budgeting pro Cost ratio, Internal Rate nerical treatment) Unit –IV	cess, project classif of return, Payback	icat peri	of market risk, ion, investment od, Accounting 10 Hrs		
relationship betw Techniques of C criteria, Net press rate of return. (C Long term fina	een Cap ent onc	risk and return, ital Budgeting: value, Benefit-O eptual and Nun : Sources- Equ	n of single assets and p implications. : Capital budgeting pro Cost ratio, Internal Rate nerical treatment)	cess, project classif of return, Payback cruals, preference c	icat peri	of market risk, ion, investment od, Accounting 10 Hrs al, term loans,		
relationship betw Techniques of C criteria, Net press rate of return. (C Long term fina debentures. Raisi	een Cap ent onc nce ng	risk and return, ital Budgeting value, Benefit-C eptual and Nun : Sources- Equ long term financ	n of single assets and p implications. : Capital budgeting pro Cost ratio, Internal Rate nerical treatment) Unit –IV nity capital, Internal acc	cess, project classifi of return, Payback p cruals, preference c l Public Offer, Follo	icat peri	of market risk, ion, investment od, Accounting 10 Hrs al, term loans,		
relationship betw Techniques of C criteria, Net press rate of return. (C Long term fina debentures. Raisi Rights Issue, Priv	een Cap ent onconco nce ng l	risk and return, ital Budgeting value, Benefit-C eptual and Num : Sources- Equ long term financ Placement, Terr	n of single assets and p implications. : Capital budgeting pro Cost ratio, Internal Rate nerical treatment) Unit –IV uity capital, Internal acc ce- Venture capital, Initia	cess, project classified of return, Payback p cruals, preference c al Public Offer, Follo king	icat peri apit	of market risk, ion, investment od, Accounting 10 Hrs al, term loans, on Public Offer,		
relationship betw Techniques of C criteria, Net press rate of return. (Co Long term fina debentures. Raisi Rights Issue, Priv Securities Mark	een Cap ent onc nce ng l vate et:	risk and return, ital Budgeting value, Benefit-O eptual and Nun : Sources- Equ ong term financ Placement, Terr Primary market	n of single assets and p implications. : Capital budgeting pro Cost ratio, Internal Rate nerical treatment) Unit –IV nity capital, Internal acc ce- Venture capital, Initia m Loans, Investment Bar	cess, project classif of return, Payback cruals, preference c l Public Offer, Follo kking Frading and Settlem	icat peri apit	of market risk, ion, investment od, Accounting 10 Hrs al, term loans, on Public Offer, s, Stock market		
relationship betw Techniques of C criteria, Net press rate of return. (Co Long term fina debentures. Raisi Rights Issue, Priv Securities Mark	een Cap ent onc nce ng l vate et:	risk and return, ital Budgeting value, Benefit-O eptual and Nun : Sources- Equ ong term financ Placement, Terr Primary market	n of single assets and p implications. : Capital budgeting pro Cost ratio, Internal Rate nerical treatment) Unit –IV nity capital, Internal acc ce- Venture capital, Initia m Loans, Investment Bar t vs Secondary market, 7	cess, project classif of return, Payback cruals, preference c l Public Offer, Follo kking Frading and Settlem	icat peri apit	of market risk, ion, investment od, Accounting 10 Hrs al, term loans, on Public Offer,		
relationship betw Techniques of C criteria, Net press rate of return. (C Long term fina debentures. Raisi Rights Issue, Priv Securities Mark quotations and In	een Cap ent onc nce ng 1 vate et: dice	risk and return, ital Budgeting : value, Benefit-C eptual and Nun : Sources- Equ long term financ Placement, Terr Primary market es, Govt. securiti	n of single assets and p implications. : Capital budgeting pro Cost ratio, Internal Rate nerical treatment) Unit –IV uty capital, Internal acc ce- Venture capital, Initia m Loans, Investment Bar t vs Secondary market, T ies market, Corporate del	cess, project classifi of return, Payback p cruals, preference c il Public Offer, Follo iking Frading and Settlem of market.	icat peri apit ow c	of market risk, ion, investment od, Accounting 10 Hrs al, term loans, on Public Offer, s, Stock market 09 Hrs		
relationship betw Techniques of O criteria, Net press rate of return. (Co Long term fina debentures. Raisi Rights Issue, Priv Securities Mark quotations and In Working Capit	een Cap ent onc ng ate dicc al -	risk and return, ital Budgeting value, Benefit-C eptual and Nun : Sources- Equ long term financ Placement, Terr Primary market es, Govt. securiti - Policy and F	n of single assets and p implications. : Capital budgeting pro Cost ratio, Internal Rate nerical treatment) Unit –IV nity capital, Internal acc ce- Venture capital, Initia m Loans, Investment Bar t vs Secondary market, T ies market, Corporate del Unit –V	cess, project classified of return, Payback p cruals, preference c al Public Offer, Follo king Frading and Settlem of market.	icat peri apit ow c ents	of market risk, ion, investment od, Accounting 10 Hrs ral, term loans, on Public Offer, s, Stock market 09 Hrs l requirements,		
relationship betw Techniques of C criteria, Net press rate of return. (C Long term fina debentures. Raisi Rights Issue, Priv Securities Mark quotations and In Working Capita Current assets fir deposits, inter-co	een Cap ent once ng l vate et: dice al - nance	risk and return, ital Budgeting value, Benefit-O eptual and Num : Sources- Equ long term finance Placement, Terr Primary market es, Govt. securiti - Policy and F ring policy, oper rate deposits, sho	n of single assets and p implications. : Capital budgeting pro Cost ratio, Internal Rate nerical treatment) Unit –IV nity capital, Internal acc ce- Venture capital, Initia m Loans, Investment Bar t vs Secondary market, 7 ies market, Corporate del Unit –V Financing: Factors influ	cess, project classifi of return, Payback p cruals, preference c l Public Offer, Follo king Frading and Settlem of market.	icat: peri apit ow c ents pita redi	of market risk, ion, investment od, Accounting 10 Hrs al, term loans, on Public Offer, s, Stock market 09 Hrs 1 requirements, it, banks, public		
relationship betw Techniques of C criteria, Net press rate of return. (C Long term fina debentures. Raisi Rights Issue, Priv Securities Mark quotations and In Working Capita Current assets fin	een Cap ent once ng l vate et: dice al - nance	risk and return, ital Budgeting value, Benefit-O eptual and Num : Sources- Equ long term finance Placement, Terr Primary market es, Govt. securiti - Policy and F ring policy, oper rate deposits, sho	n of single assets and p implications. : Capital budgeting pro Cost ratio, Internal Rate nerical treatment) Unit –IV nity capital, Internal acc ce- Venture capital, Initia m Loans, Investment Bar t vs Secondary market, T ies market, Corporate del Unit –V Financing: Factors influ- rating cycle and cash cyc	cess, project classifi of return, Payback p cruals, preference c l Public Offer, Follo king Frading and Settlem of market.	icat: peri apit ow c ents pita redi	of market risk, ion, investment od, Accounting 10 Hrs al, term loans, on Public Offer, s, Stock market 09 Hrs 1 requirements, it, banks, public		
relationship betw Techniques of C criteria, Net press rate of return. (Construction) Long term fina debentures. Raisi Rights Issue, Prive Securities Mark quotations and In Working Capita Current assets findeposits, inter-coo (Conceptual treat)	een Cap ent once ng J vate et: dice et: nance nance	risk and return, ital Budgeting value, Benefit-C eptual and Num : Sources- Equ long term financ Placement, Terr Primary market es, Govt. securiti - Policy and F ring policy, oper rate deposits, sho ent only)	n of single assets and p implications. : Capital budgeting pro Cost ratio, Internal Rate nerical treatment) Unit –IV nity capital, Internal acc ce- Venture capital, Initia m Loans, Investment Bar t vs Secondary market, T ies market, Corporate del Unit –V Financing: Factors influ- rating cycle and cash cyc ort term loans, right debe	cess, project classifi of return, Payback p cruals, preference c al Public Offer, Follo king Frading and Settlem of market. Hencing working cap ele. Accruals, trade c ntures, commercial p	icat: peri apit ow c ents pita redi	of market risk, ion, investment od, Accounting 10 Hrs al, term loans, on Public Offer, s, Stock market 09 Hrs 1 requirements, it, banks, public		
relationship betw Techniques of C criteria, Net press rate of return. (C Long term fina debentures. Raisi Rights Issue, Priv Securities Mark quotations and In Working Capita Current assets fir deposits, inter-co (Conceptual treat	een Cap ent onco ng dice et: dice et: nanc rpor atm	risk and return, ital Budgeting: value, Benefit-O eptual and Num : Sources- Equ long term finance Placement, Terr Primary market es, Govt. securiti - Policy and F rate deposits, sho ent only) After completin	n of single assets and p implications. : Capital budgeting pro Cost ratio, Internal Rate nerical treatment) Unit –IV uty capital, Internal acc ce- Venture capital, Initia m Loans, Investment Bar t vs Secondary market, T ies market, Corporate del Unit –V Financing: Factors influ- rating cycle and cash cyc ort term loans, right debe	cess, project classifi of return, Payback p cruals, preference c l Public Offer, Follo king Frading and Settlem ot market. encing working cap ele. Accruals, trade c ntures, commercial p	icat: peri apit ow c ents pita redi	of market risk, ion, investment od, Accounting 10 Hrs al, term loans, on Public Offer, s, Stock market 09 Hrs 1 requirements, it, banks, public		
relationship betw Techniques of C criteria, Net press rate of return. (C Long term fina debentures. Raisi Rights Issue, Priv Securities Mark quotations and In Working Capita Current assets fir deposits, inter-co (Conceptual treaters) Course Outcome CO1 Explain th	een Cap ent once ng l dice et: dice et: al - ance rpor atm es: 4	risk and return, ital Budgeting value, Benefit-O eptual and Nun : Sources- Equ long term finance Placement, Terr Primary market es , Govt. securiti - Policy and F ting policy, oper rate deposits, sho ent only) After completing eatures and elem	n of single assets and p implications. : Capital budgeting pro Cost ratio, Internal Rate nerical treatment) Unit –IV nity capital, Internal acc ce- Venture capital, Initia m Loans, Investment Bar t vs Secondary market, T ies market, Corporate del Unit –V Financing: Factors influ- rating cycle and cash cyc ort term loans, right debe	cess, project classifi of return, Payback p cruals, preference c il Public Offer, Follo iking Frading and Settlem ot market. encing working cap ele. Accruals, trade c ntures, commercial p ts will be able to:- n.	icat: peri apit ow c ents pita redi oape	of market risk, ion, investment od, Accounting 10 Hrs al, term loans, on Public Offer, s, Stock market 09 Hrs 1 requirements, it, banks, public er, Factoring		

- CO3 Describe the processes and techniques of capital budgeting and working capital financing by organizations.
- **CO4** Demonstrate an understanding of various sources of finance.



Ref	ference Books:
1	Fundamentals of Financial Management, Prasanna Chandra, 6th Edition, 2018, McGraw
1.	Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd, ISBN: 978-93-392-0313-9, 93-392-0313-5
2	Financial Management ,I M Pandey, 12 th edn, 2021, Pearson, ISBN-939057725X, 978-
Ζ.	9390577255
3.	Financial Management-Text, Problems and Cases, Khan M Y & Jain P K, 8th Edition,
5.	2018, McGraw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd, ISBN: 9353162181, 9789353162184
4.	Fundamentals of Financial Management, Eugene F Brigham, Joel F Houston, 8th Edition, 2014,
4.	Cengage Learning, ISBN : 9781285065137, 1285065131.

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEO	DRY)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted . Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks , adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



			Semester: VI			
		OPTIMIZ	ZATION TECHNIQ	UES		
Category: Institutional Electives-I GROUP-E						
			(Theory)			
Course Code	:	IM266TER		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours
			NIT – I			08 Hrs
Introduction: OR	Met	hodology, Definition	n of OR, Application	of OR to Engineerir	ng ai	nd Managerial
problems, Features	of (OR models, Limitation	ons of OR.			
0	<u> </u>		natical Formulation,			
			generate, Solution thr		hod	. Problems on
-	-		e, Agriculture and Per			
Simplex methods:	Va		gorithm – Use of Arti	ificial Variables.		
			NIT – II			09 Hrs
- 0			LP to Standard Form		•	•
			n LP Have an Optima			
0 0		1 0	n to Solve Minimiz			1
-	-	-	e of the Simplex Algo	orithm, The Big M N	Aeth	od, The Two-
Phase Simplex Met	hod					0.0 11
T 4.4° D	11		IT – III	11 D ' E '11		09 Hrs
			of Transportation M			
			Approximation Metho			
Problems.	obiei	in, Degeneracy in	Transportation Pro	olems, variants	III .	Fransportation
	em	Formulation of th	ne Assignment prob	lem solution meth	od o	of assignment
			signment problem, Tr			
			IT – IV	avening Salesman I	1001	08 Hrs
Project Manager	nen		Analysis: Netwo	ork construction	CPN	
.		0	n, floats. Crashing of			
demonstrate N/W f			i, moutor crushing or	i terroini. Obuge oi	501	
			NIT – V			08 Hrs
Came Theory In				ene etertezien Com		
•		· •	Zero Sum game, P	•	es v	vitnout saddle
point - Arithmetic	met	nod, Graphical Meth	od, The rules of dom	inance		
Course Outcourse		ton going through 4	hia agunag tha starda	nt will be able to		
			his course the stude			amonts and
			lifferent types of dec proaches and tools to			innents and
		U 11				
			els and Assignment M		nd	lovalon anitical
÷		A	PM, PERT to improve	decision –making a	nu C	levelop critical
	L U U]	ective analysis of de	LISION PRODIENTS.			
CO4 Implement r		tical angage by maine	TORA, WinQSB, Ex	col GAMS		

Reference Books:

1.	Operation Research An Introduction, Taha H A, 10th Global Edition, 2017, Pearson Education
	Limited, ISBN 13: 978-1-292-16554-7
2.	Principles of Operations Research - Theory and Practice, Philips, Ravindran and Solberg, 2 nd
	Edition, 2007, John Wiley & Sons (Asia) Pvt Ltd, ISBN 13: 978-8126512560
3.	Introduction to Operation Research, Hiller, Liberman, Nag, Basu, 10th Edition, 2017, McGraw
	Hill Education, ISBN 13: 978-9339221850
4.	Operations Research Theory and Application, J K Sharma, 6th Edition, 2009, Trinity Press,
	ISBN : 978-93-85935-14-5



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY	Y)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted . Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks , adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS .	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



			Semester: VI				
		AUTOM	OTIVE MECHATRONIC	S			
		Category: Ins	stitutional Electives-I GRC	OUP-E			
			(Theory)				
Course Code	:	: ME266TES CIE			: 100 Marks		
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0				100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	45 L		SEE Duration	: (03 Hours	
			Unit-I			09 Hrs	
Automobile Eng	ines					I	
Classifications of	Int	ernal Combustion Eng	gines. Engine nomenclature	and mechanics. N	lixt	ure formation	
External, internal	l, qı	ality and quantity co	ontrol - homogeneous and	stratified injection	n. 🤇	Fhermodynami	
principles of Otto	o and	l Diesel cycle. Charac	cteristics – pressure curve an	nd energy yield, en	gin	e speed, torque	
and power							
			Unit-II			10 Hrs	
control valve and		ctors.	v pressure and high pressure	ruei systems, Kett		•	
.			U nit-III			10 Hrs	
Vehicular Auxili	-	•			1		
		•	chback, Sedan, SUV, Coupe				
		U i	s, ESP, TCS. Wheels and '	Tyres- Toe-In, Toe	-Ot	it, Caster and	
•		fication of tyres, Radia		atomation Cas and		on and ain hear	
		•	and passive safety, Vehicle	•	erat	or and air dags	
ben Tensioner, A	lccei		er sensor, Seat occupancy re Unit-IV	ecognition.		09 Hrs	
				1.1.1.2.0.0.0			
			torque output, Architecture				
•	vian	agement System, Reg	generative braking, Safety	system and impac	JIS	of Ev on the	
environment.			TT *4 T7			07.11	
	• 1		Unit-V	. 1 .1 0		07 Hrs	
adio waves.			n, Exchange of information,				
••	sen	sors, Crankshaft/Cam	shaft Sensor, Boost Pressure	e Sensor, Coolant 7	[em	perature	
Sensor, Hot Film						r	

Go, change the world®



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
CO1:	Describe the functions of Mechatronic systems in a modern automobile			
CO2:	Evaluate the performance of an engine by its parameters			
CO3:	Analyse the automotive exhaust pollutants as per emission norms			
CO4:	Demonstrate communication of control modules using a On-Board Diagnostic kit			

Reference Books

1.	Automotive Technology – A systems approach, Jack Erjavec, 5th Edition, Delamr Cengage Learning, ISBN-13: 978-1428311497
2.	Automotive Engineering Fundamentals, Richard Stone and Jeffrey K. Ball, 2004, SAE International, ISBN: 0768009871
3.	Bosch Automotive Handbook, Robert Bosch, 9th Edition, 2004, ISBN: 9780768081527
4.	Understanding Automotive Electronics, William B Ribbens, 5 th Edition, Butterworth– Heinemann, ISBN 0-7506-7008-8

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)					
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS				
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20				
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40				
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40				
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100				

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)							
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS						
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B						
(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)							
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16					
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16					
7&8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16					
	TOTAL	100					



		Sen	nester: VI		
MATHEMATICAL MODELLING					
			Theory)		
		8.	TUTIONAL ELECTIVE		
		(El	ective F)		
Course Code	Course Code:MA266TEUCIE:100 Marks				
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45L	SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
		Unit-I			09 Hrs
Introduction to Ma	ath	ematical Modelling:			
Basic concepts, step	os ii	volved in modelling, classi	fication of models, assorted simp	le m	athematical models
from diverse fields.		-	-		
		Unit – II			09 Hrs
Mathematically M	ode	lling Discrete Processes:			·
v		8	duction to Difference equations,	Intr	oduction to discrete
models-simple examples, Mathematical modelling through difference equations in economics, finance,					
1		enetics and other real world			, , ,
· · ·		Unit –III	•		09 Hrs

Markov modelling:
Mathematical foundations of Markov chains, application of Markov Modelling to problems.

Modelling through graphs:

Graph theory concepts, Modelling situations through different types of graphs.

Unit –IV

Unit –V

Variational Problem and Dynamic Programming:

Optimization principles and techniques, Mathematical models of variational problem and dynamic programming, Problems with applications.

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
CO1:	Explore the fundamental concepts of mathematical models arising in various fields engineering.				
CO2:	Apply the knowledge and skills of discrete and continuous models to understand various types of				
	analysis.				
CO3:	Analyze the appropriate mathematical model to solve the real-world problem and to optimize the				
	solution.				
CO4:	Distinguish the overall knowledge gained to demonstrate the problems arising in many practical				
	situations.				

Refere	Reference Books					
1	Mathematical Modeling, J. N. Kapur, 1st Edition, 1998, New Age International, New Delhi, ISBN: 81-224-0006-X.					
2	Mathematical Modeling: Models, Analysis and Applications, Sandip Banerjee, 2014, Chapman and Hall/CRC Textbook, ISBN 9781439854518.					
3 Case studies in mathematical modeling, D. J. G. James and J. J. Mcdonald, 1981, Stanly Cheltonham, ISBN: 0470271779, 9780470271773.						
4	Modeling with difference equations, D. N. Burghes, M. S. Borrie, Ellis Harwood, 1981, ISBN 13: 9780853122869.					

09 Hrs

09 Hrs



	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)				
	COMPONENTS	MARKS			
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20			
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40			
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40			
MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY					

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)							
Q. NO.	D. CONTENTS M						
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B						
(Maxin	num of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the rela	ted topics)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16					
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16					
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16					
	TOTAL	100					



RV College of Engineering [®]
Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,
Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

			Semester: VI			
		MATHEMAT	CS OF QUANTUM	I COMPUTING		
			(Theory)			
		Category:	NSTITUTIONAL	ELECTIVE		
	1		(Elective F)			
Course Code	:	MA266TEV		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L: T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
			J nit-I			09 Hrs
Introduction to Qu						
Quantum superposi	ion	, Qubits, Linear alg	bra for quantum cor	nputing, Inner prod	ucts a	and Tensor products
of vector spaces, (Quai	ntum states in Hill	ert space, The Bloo	ch sphere, Generali	ized	measurements, No
cloning theorem.			-	<u>^</u>		
0		U	nit – II			09 Hrs
Quantum Gates:			-			
•	es	quantum circuits	Dirac formalism, sur	perposition of states	ent	anglement Bits and
			CNOT Gate, Phase			0
Composition, Basic			ertor Gute, Thuse		551110	, Quantum Cheur
Composition, Dasie	Qu		nit –III			09 Hrs
Quantum Algorith	m _		III – III			071113
			ım, Bernstein-Vazar	oni Algorithm Sim	on n	riodicity algorithm
Phase estimation alg				ani Aigorunn, Sini	on pe	another argomuni
Phase estimation alg	gori					09 Hrs
Owentern Algerith			nit –IV			09 118
Quantum Algorith			f	II	T 1	
			factoring algorithm	Harrow-Hassidim-	-LIOY	d (HHL) algorithm
for solving linear sy	ster		A			
			nit –V			09 Hrs
Applications of Qu						
Application to: orde	er-fi	nding, discrete loga	rithm, quantum cou	nting, Boolean satis	fiabi	lity problem (SAT)
graph theory proble	ms.					
F F						
Course Outcomes	Δf	ter completing the	course, the students	will be able to		
course outcomes.	T WE	er completing the	ourse, me studelle	will be able to		
	C	1 . 1	of quantum computin			

COI:	Explore the fundamental concepts of quantum computing.					
CO2:	Apply the knowledge and skills of quantum computing to understand various types of problems					
	arising in various fields engineering.					
CO3 :	Analyze the appropriate quantum algorithm to solve the real-world problem and to optimize the					
	solution.					
CO4:	Distinguish the overall knowledge gained to demonstrate the problems arising in many practical					
	situations.					

Refere	Reference Books						
1	An introduction to Quantum Computing, Phillip Kaye, Raymond Laflamme, 2007, Oxford						
	University press.						
2	Quantum Computing for Everyone, Chris Bernhardt, 2020, The MIT Press, Cambridge.						
2	Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, M. A. Nielsen & I. Chuang, 2013, Cambridge						
3	University Press.						
4	Quantum Computing for the quantum curious, Cirian Hughes et. al., 2021, Springer, ISBN 978-3-						
-	030-61600-7.						
=	Concise guide to quantum computing, Sergei Kurgalin, Sergei Borzunov, 2021, Springer, ISBN						
5	978-3-030-65051-3, ISBN 978-3-030-65052-0 (eBook).						



	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
(Maxin	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related topics)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



			Semester	: VI		
				OR ENGINEERS		
	Category: Institutional Electives-I GROUP-E					
	-	1	(Theory)			
Course Code	:	HS266TEW		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45 Hrs		SEE Duration	:	
			Unit-I			08 Hrs
						of a Psychologist in
-		• •				linical, Industrial).
				• •		search and Methods
to study Human	Beha	avior: Experim	ental, Observation	n, Questionnaire an	d C	Clinical Method.
			J nit – II			08 Hrs
Intelligence and	d Aj	ptitude: Conce	ept and definition	of Intelligence ar	nd .	Aptitude, Nature of
Intelligence. The	eorie	s of Intelligend	ce – Spearman, T	hurston, Guilford V	Ver	non. Characteristics
of Intelligence	test	s, Types of tes	sts. Measurement	of Intelligence and	1 A	ptitude, Concept of
IQ, Measuremen	t of	Multiple Intelli	igence – Fluid and	d Crystallized Intell	lige	ence.
		Ŭ	Init –III	•		10 Hrs
Personality: C	Conce	ept and def	inition of per-	sonality, Approad	che	s of personality-
psychoanalytical	l, So	cio- Cultural,				anistic, Behaviorist,
Trait and type a	appro	aches. Assessi	ment of Personal	ity: Self- report m	eas	ures of Personality,
• -				• •		stics, advantages &
limitations, exan				1 /		, U
Unit –IV 10 Hrs						
Learning: Def	finiti	on, Conditior	ning – Classica	al Conditioning,	Ba	asics of Classical
						eralization. Operant
Conditioning (S	kinn	er expt). The b	asics of operant	conditioning, Scheo	dul	es of reinforcement.
•		- ·	-	-		onal Learning, Trial
and Error Metho			-	U,		U,
	,	•	Unit –V			09 Hrs
Application of	Application of Psychology in Working Environment: The present scenario of information					
						ining of Psychology
Professionals to work in the field of Information Technology. Psychological Stress: a. Stress-						
Definition, Symptoms of Stress, Extreme products of stress v s Burnout, Work Place Trauma.						
Causes of Stress – Job related causes of stress.Sources of Frustration, Stress and Job						
Performance, Stress Vulnerability-Stress threshold, perceived control. Type A and Type						
	B.Psychological Counseling - Need for Counseling, Types – Directed, Non- Directed,					
	Participative Counseling.					
	anse					



Cours	se Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-
CO1	Describe the basic theories, principles, and concepts of applied psychology as they
	relate to behaviors and mental processes.
CO2	Define learning and compare and contrast the factors that cognitive, behavioral, and
	Humanistic theorists believe influence the learning process.
CO3	Develop understanding of psychological attributes such as intelligence, aptitude,
	creativity, resulting in their enhancement and apply effective strategies for self-
	management and self-improvement.
CO4	Apply the theories into their own and others' lives in order to better understand their
	personalities and experiences.
CO5	Understand the application of psychology in engineering and technology and develop a
	route to accomplish goals in their work environment.

Ref	Reference Books			
1.	Understanding Psychology Feldman R. S, IV edition, (1996) McGraw Hill India			
2.	Psychology Robert A. Baron, III edition (1995) Prentice Hall India.			
3.	Organizational Behaviour , Stephen P Robbins Pearson Education Publications, 13th Edition, $ISBN - 81-317 - 1132 - 3$			
4.	Organisational Behaviour : Human Behaviour at Work ,John W.Newstrem and Keith Davis. Tata McGraw Hill India, 10th Edition, ISBN 0-07-046504-5			
5	Psychology-themes and variations, Wayne Weiten, IV edition, Brooks / Cole Publishing Co.			

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)							
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS						
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B						
(Maxim	um of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related	d topics)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16					
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6						
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16					
	TOTAL	100					

NO TIma



	Semester: VI				
		UNIVERS	AL HUMAN VALUES - III		
		Category: Insti	itutional Electives-I GROUP-E	1	
			(Theory)		
Course Code	:	HS266TEY	CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45L	SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours

Unit-I10 HrsIntroduction-Basic Human Aspiration, its fulfillment through All-encompassing Resolution. The
basic human aspirations and their fulfillment through Right understanding and Resolution, Right
understanding and Resolution are the activities of the Self, Self is central to Human Existence;
All-encompassing Resolution for a Human Being, its details and solution of problems in the light
of Resolution.

Umit – 11	10 Hrs
Right Understanding (Knowing)- Knower, Known & the Process. The domain	n of right
understanding starts from understanding the human being (the knower, the experience	cer and the
doer); and extends up to understanding nature/existence - its interconnectedness and	co-
existence; and finally understanding the role of human being in existence (human condu	uct).

IIn:t III

Unit –III	Uð Hrs	,	
Understanding Existence (including Nature). A comprehensive understanding (knowledge) about			
the existence, which certainly includes the Nature. The need and the process of inner evolution			
(through self-exploration, self-awareness and self-evaluation)- particularly awa	kening	to	
activities of the Self: Realization, Understanding and Contemplation in the Self (Rea	alization of	of	
Co-Existence, Understanding of Harmony in Nature and Contemplation of Participation	on of		
Human in this harmony/ order leading to comprehensive knowledge about the existence).			

Unit –IV08 HrsUnderstanding Human Being. Understanding the human being comprehensively is the first stepand the core theme of this course; human being as co-existence of the self and the body, theactivities and potentialities of the self, Reasons for harmony/contradiction in the self.

Unit –V09 HrsUnderstanding Human Conduct, All-encompassing Resolution & Holistic Wayof Living.Understanding Human Conduct, Understanding different aspects of All-encompassing Resolution(understanding, wisdom, science etc.), Holistic way of living for Human Being with All-encompassing Resolution covering all four dimensions of human endeavour viz., realization,thought, behavior and work (participation in the larger order) leading to harmony at all levelsfrom self to Nature and entire Existence.Unit of the larger order)

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to				
CO1	Understand the basic human aspiration with program of its fulfilment and meaning of				
	resolution in the complete expanse of human living.				
CO2	Understand human being in depth and see how self is central to human being				
CO3	Understand existence in depth and see how coexistence is central to existence				
CO4	Understand human conduct and the holistic way of living leading to human tradition				



Re	Reference Books		
1	A foundation course in human values and professional ethics, R. R. Gaur, R Asthana, G P		
1	Bagaria, 2nd revised Edition, excel books, New Delhi – 2019, ISN 978-93-87034-47-1		
2	Avartansheel Arthshastra, A Nagraj, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak, India, ISBN 978-8-		
2	174-46781-2		
3	Economy of Performance- a quest for social order based on non – violence, J C Kumarappa,		
5	2010, Sarva-Seva-Sangh-Prakashan, Varanasi, India		
4	Energy and Equity, Ivan Illich, 1974, The Trinity Press, Worcester & Harper Collins,		
	USA, ISBN, 0060803274, 9780060803278		

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS	
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20	
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.	40	
3.	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS .	40	
MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY			

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)		
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS	
	PART A		
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20	
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)		
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16	
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16	
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16	
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16	
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16	
	TOTAL	100	



Semester VI					
INTERDISCIPLINARY PROJECT					
Course Code	:	EC367P	CIE	:	50 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	0:0:3	SEE	:	50 Marks
Total Hours	:	15 P	SEE Duration	:	2 Hours

Major Project Guidelines:

- 1. The project topic, title and synopsis have to be finalized and submitted to their respective internalguide(s) before the beginning of the VI semester.
- 2. The detailed Synopsis (approved by the department *Project Review Committee*) has to be submitted during the 1st week after the commencement of VI semester.

Batch Formation:

- > Students are free to choose their project partners from any other program.
- Each student in the team must contribute towards the successful completion of the project. The project may be carried out In-house only.
- > The project work is to be carried out by a team of two to four students.

Project Topic Selection:

The topics of the project work must be in the *field of Sustainable Development goals areas* or in line with CoE's(Centre of Excellence) identified by the college or List of project areas as given by Faculty. The projects as far as possible should have societal relevance with focus on sustainability.

Project Evaluation:

Continuous monitoring of project work will be carried out and cumulative evaluation will be done.

- The students are required to meet their guides once in a week to report their progress in project work.
- ➢ Weekly Activity Report (WAR) has to be maintained in the form of a diary by the project batch and the same has to be discussed with the Guide regularly.
- ➢ For CIE assessment the project groups must give a final presentation with the draft copy of the project report.
- The presentation by each group will be for 20-30 minutes and every member of the team needs to justify the contributions to the project.
- The project team is required to submit Hard copies of the detailed Project Report in the prescribed format to the department.
- For CIE 50% weightage should be given to the project guide and 50% weightage to the project evaluation committee.

Cours	Course Outcomes:				
1	Identifying critical thinking and problem-solving abilities by analyzing and addressing interdisciplinary challenges, utilizing creative approaches and innovative solutions.				
2	Exhibit proficiency in conducting comprehensive research, including literature review, data collection, modelling, simulation, and analysis, to address significant technical challenges and propose innovative solutions.				
3	Demonstrate the ability to do effective teamwork, leadership, project management, and communication skills, while adhering to ethical standards and professional responsibility in delivering the project outcomes within time and budget constraints.				
4	Utilize appropriate engineering tools, technologies, and software to design, test, and implement project solutions, ensuring adherence to technical specifications, safety standards, and industry best practices.				



CIE Assessment:

The following are the weightings given for the various stages of the project.

1.	Selection of the topic and formulation of objectives	10%
2.	Design and Development of Project methodology	25%
3.	Execution of Project	25%
4.	Presentation, Demonstration and Results Discussion	30%
5.	Report Writing & Publication	10%

SEE Assessment:

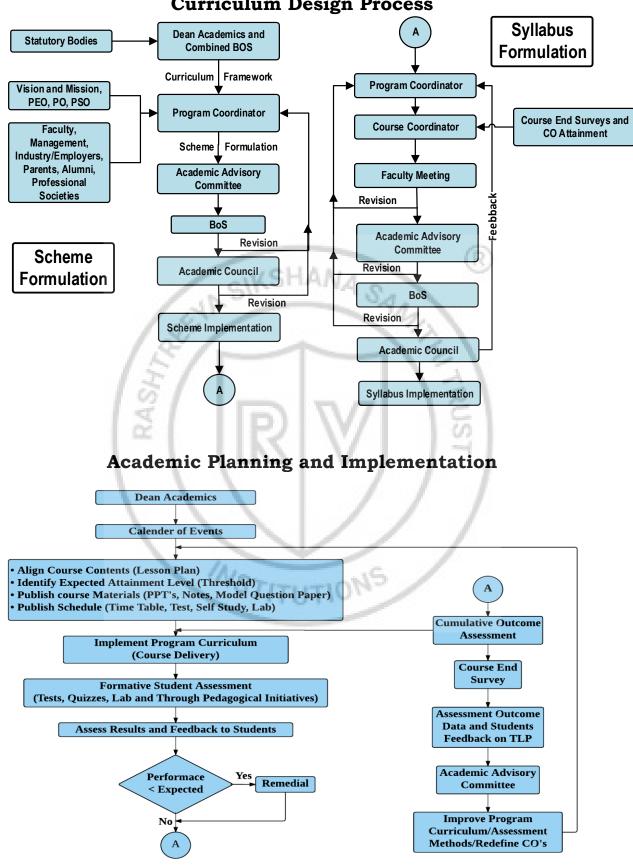
The following are the weightages given during Viva Examination.

1.	Written presentation of synopsis	10%
2.	Presentation/Demonstration of the project	30%
3.	Methodology and Experimental Results & Discussion	30%
4.	Report	10%
5.	Viva Voce	20%





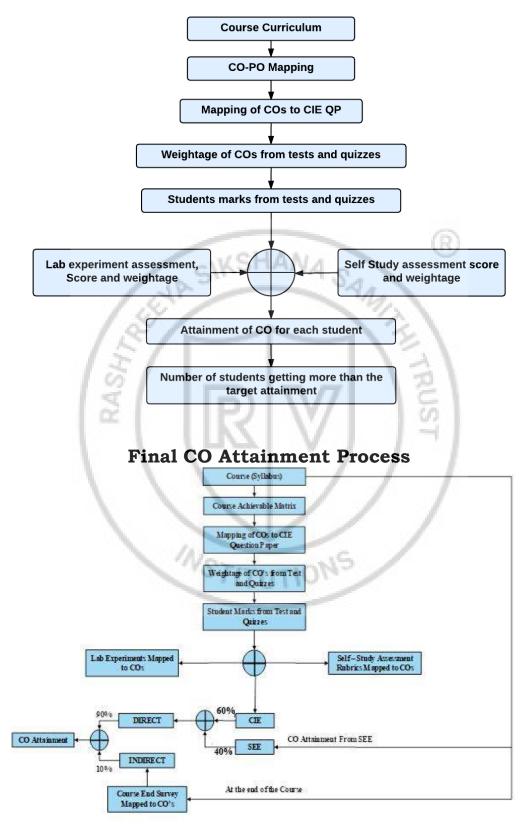
RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India



Curriculum Design Process

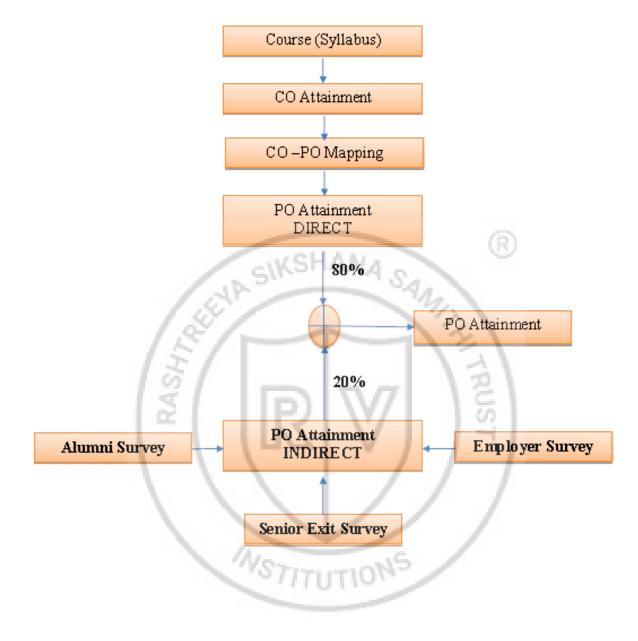


Process For Course Outcome Attainment





Program Outcome Attainment Process





KNOWLEDGE & ATTITUDE PROFILE

- **WK1:** A systematic, theory-based understanding of the natural sciences applicable to the discipline and awareness of relevant social sciences.
- **WK2:** Conceptually-based mathematics, numerical analysis, data analysis, statistics and formal aspects of computer and information science to support detailed analysis and modelling applicable to the discipline.
- **WK3:** A systematic, theory-based formulation of engineering fundamentals required in the engineering discipline.
- **WK4:** Engineering specialist knowledge that provides theoretical frameworks and bodies of knowledge for the accepted practice areas in the engineering discipline; much is at the forefront of the discipline.
- **WK5:** Knowledge, including efficient resource use, environmental impacts, whole-life cost, re-use of resources, net zero carbon, and similar concepts, that supports engineering design and operations in a practice area.
- **WK6:** Knowledge of engineering practice (technology) in the practice areas in the engineering discipline.
- **WK7:** Knowledge of the role of engineering in society and identified issues in engineering practice in the discipline, such as the professional responsibility of an engineer to public safety and sustainable development.
- **WK8:** Engagement with selected knowledge in the current research literature of the discipline, awareness of the power of critical thinking and creative approaches to evaluate emerging issues.
- **WK9:** Ethics, inclusive behaviour and conduct. Knowledge of professional ethics, responsibilities, and norms of engineering practice. Awareness of the need for diversity by reason of ethnicity, gender, age, physical ability etc. with mutual understanding and respect, and of inclusive attitudes.



PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

- * **PO1:** Engineering Knowledge: Apply knowledge of mathematics, natural science, computing, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization as specified in WK1 to WK4 respectively to develop to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- * PO2: Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze engineering problems reaching substantiated complex conclusions with consideration for sustainable development. (WK1 to WK4)
- * **PO3:** Design/Development of Solutions: Design creative solutions for complex engineering problems and design/develop systems/components/processes to meet identified needs with consideration for the public health and safety, whole-life cost, net zero carbon, culture, society and environment as required. (WK5)
- **PO4:** Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Conduct investigations of complex * engineering problems using research-based knowledge including design of experiments, modelling, analysis & interpretation of data to provide valid conclusions. (WK8).
- * **PO5:** Engineering Tool Usage: Create, select and apply appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering & IT tools, including prediction and modelling recognizing their limitations to solve complex engineering problems. (WK2 and WK6)
- PO6: The Engineer and The World: Analyze and evaluate societal and environmental * aspects while solving complex engineering problems for its impact on sustainability with reference to economy, health, safety, legal framework, culture and environment. (WK1, WK5, and WK7).
- * PO7: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics, human values, diversity and inclusion; adhere to national & international laws. (WK9)
- * **PO8:** Individual and Collaborative Team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse/multi-disciplinary teams.
- * **PO9:** Communication: Communicate effectively and inclusively within the community and society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations considering cultural, language, and learning differences
- * **PO10:** Project Management and Finance: Apply knowledge and understanding of engineering management principles and economic decision-making and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, and to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- PO11: Life-Long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and * ability for i) independent and life-long learning ii) adaptability to new and emerging technologies and iii) critical thinking in the broadest context of technological change. (WK8)

INNOVATIVE TEAMS OF RVCE

Ashwa Mobility Foundation (AMF): Designs and fabricates Formula-themed race cars and mobility solutions to address urban transportation issues.

Astra Robotics Team: Focuses on designing and building application-specific robots.

Coding Club: Helps students gain coding skills and succeed in competitions like GSoC and ACM-ICPC.

Entrepreneurship Development Cell (E-Cell): Promotes entrepreneurship through workshops, speaker sessions, and mentoring for startups.

Frequency Club Team: Works on software and hardware, emphasizing AI and Machine Learning.

Team Garuda: Develops a supermileage urban concept electric car and E-mobility products.

Team Jatayu: Builds low-cost UAVs with autonomous capabilities for various tasks.

Solar Car Team: Aims to create a solar electric vehicle for sustainable transportation.

Team Antariksh: Focuses on space technology and the development of operational rockets.

Team Chimera: Builds a Formula Electric Car through R&D in E-Mobility.

Helios Racing Team: Designs and tests All-Terrain Vehicles, participating in SAE's BAJA competitions.

Team Hydra: Develops autonomous underwater vehicles for tasks like water purification.

Team Krushi: Creates low-cost farming equipment to assist farmers in cultivation and harvesting.

Team Vyoma: Designs and tests radio-controlled aircraft and UAVs.

Team Dhruva: Engages in astronomy-related activities and collaborates on projects with organizations like ICTS and IIA.

Ham Club: Promotes Amateur Radio and explores technical innovations in communications, especially for disaster response.

Cultural Activity Teams

- AALAP (Music club)
- DEBSOC (Debating society)
- CARV (Dramatics club)
- FOOTPRINTS (Dance club) 4.
- QUIZCORP (Quizzing society)
- ROTARACT (Social welfare club)
- RAAG (Youth club)
- 8. EVOKE (Fashion team)
- f/6.3 (Photography club)
- 10. CARV ACCESS (Film-making



NSS of RVCE



NCC of RVCE

VISION

Leadership in Quality Technical Education, Interdisciplinary Research & Innovation, with a Focus on Sustainable and Inclusive Technology

MISSION

- To deliver outcome based Quality education, emphasizing on experientiallearning with the state of the art infrastructure.
- To create a conducive environment for interdisciplinary research and innovation.
- To develop professionals through holistic education focusing on individual growth, discipline, integrity, ethics and social sensitivity.
- To nurture industry-institution collaboration leading to competency enhancement and entrepreneurship.
- To focus on technologies that are sustainable and inclusive, benefiting all sections of the society.

OUALITY POLICY

Achieving Excellence in Technical Education, Research and Consulting through an Outcome Based Curriculum focusing on Continuous Improvement and Innovation by Benchmarking against the global Best Practices.

CORE VALUES

Professionalism, Commitment, Integrity, Team Work, Innovation

Go, change the world[®]



Engineering

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India +91-80-68188110 www.rvce.edu.in **RV College of**

